# **UNITED STATES** SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

# **Form 10-Q**

(Mark One)

🗵 QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

FOR THE QUARTERLY PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

OR

□ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM \_\_\_\_ TO

**COMMISSION FILE NUMBER: 814-00802** 

# HORIZON TECHNOLOGY FINANCE CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization) **312 Farmington Avenue** Farmington, CT (Address of principal executive offices)

27-2114934 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

> 06032 (Zip Code)

> > Accelerated filer

Smaller reporting company

 $\square$ 

(860) 676-8654

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes 🗵 No 🗆

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes 🗵 No 🗆

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer X Emerging growth company 

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes 🗆 No 🗵

The number of shares of the registrant's common stock traded under the symbol "HRZN" on the Nasdaq Global Select Market, \$0.001 par value per share, outstanding as of August 1, 2023 was 32,103,683.

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Ticker symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share	HRZN	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.875% Notes due 2026	HTFB	The New York Stock Exchange
6.25% Notes due 2027	HTFC	The New York Stock Exchange

## HORIZON TECHNOLOGY FINANCE CORPORATION

## FORM 10-Q TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### Page PART I Consolidated Financial Statements. <u>3</u> Item 1 Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of June 30, 2023 (unaudited) and December 31, 2022 3 4 5 6 7 21 45 61 62 Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (unaudited) Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (unaudited) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (unaudited) Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of June 30, 2023 (unaudited) and December 31, 2022 Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk Item 2. Item 3. Controls and Procedures Item 4. PART II <u>Item 1.</u> Legal Proceedings <u>62</u> 62 63 63 63 63 63 63 Item 1A. **Risk Factors** <u>Item 2.</u> Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds **Defaults Upon Senior Securities** Item 3. **Mine Safety Disclosures** Item 4. **Other Information** Item 5. **Exhibits** Item 6. **Signatures** <u>64</u> EX-31.1 EX-31.2 EX-32.1 EX-32.2

# PART I: FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements

# Horizon Technology Finance Corporation and Subsidiaries

# Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities (Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

		June 30, 2023	De	cember 31, 2022
	(U	J <b>naudited)</b>		
Assets				
Non-affiliate investments at fair value (cost of \$723,633 and \$721,248, respectively)	\$	714,485	\$	720,026
Non-controlled affiliate investments at fair value (cost of \$0 and \$0, respectively) (Note 5)		906		_
Total investments at fair value (cost of \$723,633 and \$721,248, respectively) (Note 4)		715,391		720,02
Cash		24,395		20,61
Investments in money market funds		25,865		7,06
Restricted investments in money market funds		2,904		2,78
Interest receivable		14,893		13,57
Other assets		3,960		2,76
Total assets	\$	787,408	\$	766,82
Liabilities				
Borrowings (Note 7)	\$	418,016	\$	434,07
Distributions payable		10,592		9,15
Base management fee payable (Note 3)		1,063		1,06
Incentive fee payable (Note 3)		118		1,39
Other accrued expenses		2,200		2,68
Total liabilities		431,989		448,37
Commitments and contingencies (Notes 3 and 8)				
Net assets				
Preferred stock, par value \$0.001 per share, 1,000,000 shares authorized, zero shares issued and outstanding				
as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022		_		-
Common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, 100,000,000 shares authorized, 32,263,724 and 27,920,838				
shares issued and 32,096,259 and 27,753,373 shares outstanding as of June 30, 2023 and December 31,				
		<b>D</b> 4		0

shares issued and 52,096,259 and 27,755,575 shares outstanding as of June 50, 2025 and December 51,		
2022, respectively	34	29
Paid-in capital in excess of par	437,561	385,921
Distributable loss	 (82,176)	 (67,502)
Total net assets	 355,419	318,448
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 787,408	\$ 766,826
Net asset value per common share	\$ 11.07	\$ 11.47

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) (Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

	F	or the Three I June				For The Six M June		hs Ended
		2023		2022		2023		2022
Investment income								
Interest income on non-affiliate investments	\$	26,624	\$	17,720	\$	54,023	\$	31,573
Fee income on non-affiliate investments	Ψ	1,493	Ψ	868	Ψ	2,131	Ψ	1,219
Total investment income		28,117		18,588		56,154		32,792
Expenses		20,117		10,000		50,154		52,752
Interest expense		7,179		4,225		14,299		7,649
Base management fee (Note 3)		3,207		2,523		6,408		4,767
Performance based incentive fee (Note 3)		118		2,145		3,094		3,570
Administrative fee (Note 3)		368		374		808		735
Professional fees		447		271		1,106		848
General and administrative		546		362		992		706
Total expenses		11,865		9,900		26,707		18,275
Net investment income before excise tax		16,252		8,688		29,447		14,517
Provision for excise tax		179		106		363		206
Net investment income		16,073		8,582		29,084	_	14,311
Net realized and unrealized loss								
Net realized (loss) gain on non-affiliate investments		(16,529)		271		(16,697)		301
Net realized loss on controlled affiliate investments				(1,200)		_		(1,200)
Net realized loss on investments		(16,529)		(929)		(16,697)		(899)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on non-affiliate investments		548		(1,436)		(7,835)		(3,723)
Net unrealized appreciation on non-controlled affiliate investments		60		—		906		—
Net unrealized appreciation on controlled affiliate investments				1,400				1,450
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments		608		(36)		(6,929)		(2,273)
Net realized and unrealized loss		(15,921)		(965)		(23,626)		(3,172)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$	152	\$	7,617	\$	5,458	\$	11,139
Net investment income per common share	\$	0.54	\$	0.35	\$	1.00	\$	0.62
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations per common share	\$	0.01	\$	0.31	\$	0.19	\$	0.48
Distributions declared per share	\$	0.33	\$	0.30	\$	0.66	\$	0.60
Weighted average shares outstanding		29,747,290	_	24,301,762	_	28,987,948		23,109,584

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (Unaudited) (Dollars in thousands, except share data)

			Paid-In Capital		
	Commo	n Stock	in Excess of	Distributable	Total Net
	Shares	Amount	Par	Earnings	Assets
Balance at March 31, 2022	23,977,137	\$ 25	\$ 339,688	(59,724)	\$ 279,989
Issuance of common stock, net of offering costs	868,230	1	10,340		10,341
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations, net of					
excise tax:					
Net investment income, net of excise tax				8,582	8,582
Net realized loss on investments				(929)	(929)
Net unrealized depreciation on investments				(36)	(36)
Issuance of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	11,737		145		145
Distributions declared				(7,487)	(7,487)
Balance at June 30, 2022	24,857,104	26	350,173	(59,594)	290,605
Balance at March 31, 2023	28,377,357	30	393,312	(71,659)	321,683
Issuance of common stock, net of offering costs	3,698,175	4	43,998		44,002
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations, net of					
excise tax:					
Net investment income, net of excise tax				16,073	16,073
Net realized loss on investments	—	—		(16,529)	(16,529)
Net unrealized appreciation on investments	—	—		608	608
Issuance of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	20,727	—	251	_	251
Distributions declared				(10,669)	(10,669)
Balance at June 30, 2023	32,096,259	\$ 34	\$ 437,561	\$ (82,176)	\$ 355,419

	Commo	on Stock	Paid-In Capital in Excess of	Distributable	Total Net
	Shares	Amount	Par	Earnings	Assets
Balance at December 31, 2021	21,217,460	\$ 22	\$ 301,359	\$ (56,046)	\$ 245,335
Issuance of common stock, net of offering costs	3,618,401	4	48,524	—	48,528
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations, net of					
excise tax:					
Net investment income, net of excise tax	—			14,311	14,311
Net realized loss on investments	—			(899)	(899)
Net unrealized depreciation on investments	—			(2,273)	(2,273)
Issuance of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	21,243	—	290	—	290
Distributions declared	—			(14,687)	(14,687)
Balance at June 30, 2022	24,857,104	26	350,173	(59,594)	290,605
Balance at December 31, 2022	27,753,373	29	385,921	(67,502)	318,448
Issuance of common stock, net of offering costs	4,304,023	5	51,171	_	51,176
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations, net of					
excise tax:					
Net investment income, net of excise tax	_			29,084	29,084
Net realized loss on investments	_			(16,697)	(16,697)
Net unrealized depreciation on investments	_	_	_	(6,929)	(6,929)
Issuance of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan	38,863	_	469	_	469
Distributions declared	_	_		(20,132)	(20,132)
Balance at June 30, 2023	32,096,259	\$ 34	\$ 437,561	\$ (82,176)	\$ 355,419

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) (Dollars in thousands)

	F	or the six month 2023	ns end	ed June 30, 2022
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$	5,458	\$	11,139
Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by (used				
in) operating activities:		050		505
Amortization of debt issuance costs		950		705
Net realized loss on investments		16,697		899
Net unrealized depreciation on investments		6,929		2,273
Purchase of investments		(87,553)		(253,720)
Principal payments received on investments		64,496		87,473
Payment-in-kind interest on investments		(2,154)		42,420
Proceeds from sale of investments		8,506		43,426
Equity received in settlement of fee income		(89)		_
Changes in assets and liabilities:		65		(1.010)
Decrease (increase) in interest receivable				(1,019)
Increase in end-of-term payments		(1,291)		(1,911)
(Decrease) increase in unearned income Decrease in other assets		(2,291)		232
		(717)		(620)
(Decrease) increase in other accrued expenses		(484)		91 165
(Decrease) increase in base management fee payable		(2)		130
(Decrease) increase in incentive fee payable		(1,274)		
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		7,246		(110,737)
Cash flows from financing activities:				50.000
Proceeds from issuance of 2027 Notes		(11 505)		50,000
Repayment of 2019 Asset-Backed Notes		(11,765)		(20,702)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net of offering costs		51,175		48,529
Advances on Credit Facilities		30,000		119,000
Repayment of Credit Facilities		(35,000)		(40,000)
Debt issuance costs		(729)		(2,170)
Distributions paid		(18,229)		(13,306)
Net cash provided by financing activities		15,452		141,351
Net increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash		22,698		30,614
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash:				
Beginning of period		30,466		47,281
End of period	\$	53,164	\$	77,895
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:				
Cash paid for interest	\$	13,409	\$	6,535
Supplemental non-cash investing and financing activities:				
Warrant investments received and recorded as unearned income	\$	656	\$	1,845
Distributions payable	\$	10,592	\$	7,457
End-of-term payments receivable	\$	11,074	\$	7,149
	\$	7,182	\$	2,378
Non-cash income	<u>а</u>	7,102	ф —	2,370
		June	e 30,	2022
	¢	2023	¢	2022
Cash	\$	24,395	\$	54,353
Investments in money market funds		25,865		21,959
Restricted investments in money market funds	-	2,904	-	1,583
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$	53,164	\$	77,895

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited) June 30, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

Non-Affiliate Investments — 201.1% (8)         Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — 192.3% (8)         Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Life         Science — 82.9% (8)         Avalo Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotech         Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)         Biotech		Term Loan Term Loan	14.50% 14.50% 14.50% 14.50% 14.50% 14.50% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13%	Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime	6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 4.88% 4.88%	9.50% 9.50% 9.50% 9.50% 9.50% 9.50% 9.55%	-	3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00%	January 1, 2025 January 1, 2025 January 1, 2025 February 1, 2025 February 1, 2025 April 1, 2025 April 1, 2025	\$ 2,055 2,028 1,014 2,028 2,028 2,028 1,014 1,014	\$ 2,011 1,982 991 1,980 1,980 987	\$ 1,938 1,910 955 1,907 1,907 951 951
Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Life Science — 82.9% (8) Avalo Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12) Biotech	nnology	Term Loan Term Loan	14.50% 14.50% 14.50% 14.50% 14.50% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13%	Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime	6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 4.88% 4.88%	9.50% 9.50% 9.50% 9.50% 9.50% 9.50%	-	3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00%	2025 January 1, 2025 January 1, 2025 February 1, 2025 February 1, 2025 April 1, 2025	2,028 1,014 2,028 2,028 1,014 1,014	1,982 991 1,980 1,980 987	1,910 955 1,907 1,907 951 951
	nnology	Term Loan Term Loan	14.50% 14.50% 14.50% 14.50% 14.50% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13%	Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime	6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 4.88% 4.88%	9.50% 9.50% 9.50% 9.50% 9.50% 9.50%	-	3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00%	2025 January 1, 2025 January 1, 2025 February 1, 2025 February 1, 2025 April 1, 2025	2,028 1,014 2,028 2,028 1,014 1,014	1,982 991 1,980 1,980 987	1,910 955 1,907 1,907 951 951
Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12) Biotech		Term Loan Term Loan	14.50% 14.50% 14.50% 14.50% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13%	Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime	6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 4.88% 4.88%	9.50% 9.50% 9.50% 9.50% 9.50%	-	3.00% 3.00% 3.00%	2025 January 1, 2025 February 1, 2025 February 1, 2025 April 1, 2025	1,014 2,028 2,028 1,014 1,014	991 1,980 1,980 987	955 1,907 1,907 951 951
Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12) Biotech		Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan	14.50% 14.50% 14.50% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13%	Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime	6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 4.88% 4.88%	9.50% 9.50% 9.50% 9.50%	-	3.00% 3.00% 3.00%	2025 February 1, 2025 February 1, 2025 April 1, 2025	2,028 2,028 1,014 1,014	1,980 1,980 987	1,907 1,907 951 951
Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12) Biotech		Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan	14.50% 14.50% 14.50% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13%	Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime	6.25% 6.25% 6.25% 4.88% 4.88%	9.50% 9.50% 9.50%	-	3.00% 3.00%	February 1, 2025 April 1, 2025	2,028 1,014 1,014	1,980 987	1,907 951 951
Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12) Biotech		Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan	14.50% 14.50% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13%	Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime	6.25% 6.25% 4.88% 4.88%	9.50% 9.50%	-	3.00%	April 1, 2025	1,014 1,014	987	951 951
Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12) Biotech		Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan	14.50% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13%	Prime Prime Prime Prime	6.25% 4.88% 4.88%	9.50%	-			1,014		951
Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12) Biotech		Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan	13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13%	Prime Prime Prime	4.88% 4.88%		-	5.00%				
		Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan	13.13% 13.13% 13.13% 13.13%	Prime Prime	4.88%		13.50%	5.50%	May 1, 2026	5,000	4,899	4,899
	nnology	Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan	13.13% 13.13% 13.13%	Prime		9.55%	13.50%	5.50%	May 1, 2020	5,000	4,055	4,055
	nnology	Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan	13.13% 13.13%		4.88%	9.55%	13.50%	5.50%	May 1, 2026	3,000	2,982	2,982
	nnology	Term Loan Term Loan Term Loan	13.13%	Prime	4.88%	9.55%	13.50%	5.50%	May 1, 2026	5,000	4,971	4,971
	nology	Term Loan			4.88%	9.55%	13.50%	5.50%	May 1, 2026	5,000	4,971	4,971
	nology		13.13%	Prime	4.88%	9.55%	13.50%	5.50%	May 1, 2026	3,000	2,982	2,982
Emalex Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12) Biotech			12.97%		4.72%	9.75%	-	5.00%	June 1, 2024	1,979	1,968	1,968
		Term Loan	12.97%		4.72%	9.75%	-	5.00%	June 1, 2024 November 1,	1,979	1,969	1,969
		Term Loan	12.97%		4.72%	9.75%	-	5.00%	2025	5,000	4,936	4,936
		Term Loan	12.97%		4.72%	9.75%	-	5.00%	May 1, 2026 January 1,	5,000	4,930	4,930
Evelo Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12) Biotech	nology	Term Loan	12.50%		4.25%	11.00%	-	4.25%	2028 January 1,	10,000	9,887	9,887
		Term Loan	12.50%		4.25%	11.00%	-	4.25%	2028 January 1,	15,000	14,830	14,830
		Term Loan	12.50%		4.25%	11.00%	-	4.25%	2028 January 1,	6,000	5,932	5,932
		Term Loan	12.50%		4.25%	11.00%	-	4.25%	2028 January 1,	6,000	5,932	5,932
		Term Loan		Prime	4.25%	11.00%	-	4.25%	2028 January 1,	4,000	3,955	3,955
		Term Loan	12.50%		4.25%	11.00%	-	4.25%	2028	4,000	3,955	3,955
Greenlight Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12) Biotech	nology	Term Loan	14.00%		5.75%	9.00%	-	3.00%	July 1, 2025	4,000	3,886	3,859
		Term Loan	14.00%		5.75%	9.00%	-	3.00%	July 1, 2025	2,000	1,944	1,931
IMV Inc. (5)(12)(13)(15) Biotech	nology	Term Loan	14.00%		5.75%	9.00%	-	5.00%	July 1, 2025	5,035	4,988	2,814
		Term Loan Term Loan	14.00% 14.00%		5.75% 5.75%	9.00% 9.00%	-	5.00% 5.00%	July 1, 2025 January 1, 2026	2,500 5,000	2,476 4,953	1,397 2,795
		Term Loan	14.00%		5.75%	9.00%		5.00%	January 1, 2026	5,000	4,953	2,793
KSQ Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(12) Biotech	nology	Term Loan	13.00%		4.75%	8.50%	_	5.50%	May 1, 2027	6,250	6,188	6,188
	liology	Term Loan	13.00%		4.75%	8.50%	-	5.50%	May 1, 2027 November 1,	6,250	6,188	6,188
Native Microbials, Inc (2)(12) Biotech	nnology	Term Loan	13.50%	Prime	5.25%	8.50%	-	5.00%	2026 November 1,	3,750	3,711	3,711
		Term Loan	13.50%	Prime	5.25%	8.50%	-	5.00%	2026 September 1,	2,500	2,475	2,475
PDS Biotechnology Corporation (2)(5)(12) Biotech	nnology	Term Loan	14.00%	Prime	5.75%	9.75%	-	3.75%	2026 September 1,	10,000	9,727	9,727
		Term Loan	14.00%	Prime	5.75%	9.75%	-	3.75%	2026 September 1,	3,750	3,707	3,707
		Term Loan	14.00%	Prime	5.75%	9.75%	-	3.75%	2026 December 1,	3,750	3,707	3,707
Provivi, Inc. (2)(12) Biotech	nnology	Term Loan	13.61%	Prime	5.36%	9.50%	-	5.50%	2024 December 1,	4,667	4,605	4,605
		Term Loan	13.61%	Prime	5.36%	9.50%	-	5.50%	2024 December 1,	4,667	4,605	4,605
		Term Loan	13.61%	Prime	5.36%	9.50%	-	5.50%	2024 December 1,	2,333	2,289	2,289
		Term Loan	13.61%	Prime	5.36%	9.50%	-	5.50%	2024 December 1,	2,333	2,289	2,289
		Term Loan	13.61%	Prime	5.36%	9.50%	-	5.50%	2024 December 1,	2,333	2,284	2,284
		Term Loan	13.61%	Prime	5.36%	9.50%	-	5.50%	2024	2,333	2,284	2,284

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited) June 30, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1)(3)	Sector	Type of Investment (7)	Cash Rate (4)	Index	Margin	Floor	Ceiling	ETP (10)	Maturity Date	Principal Amount	Cost of Investments (6)(9)	Fair Value (9)
Stealth Biotherapeutics Inc. (2)(12)	Biotechnology	Term Loan	13.75%	Prime	5.50%	8.75%	_	6.00%	October 1, 2025	4,750	4,680	4,680
Stealth Biotherapeutics Inc. (2)(12)	Biotechnology	Term Loan	13./3/0	Fillite	5.5070	0.7570	-	0.0078	October 1,	4,730	4,000	4,000
		Term Loan	13.75%	Prime	5.50%	8.75%	-	6.00%	2025	2,375	2,338	2,338
	Medical											
Aerobiotix, LLC (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	6.00% 6.00%	April 1, 2026 April 1, 2026	2,500 2,500	2,471	2,358
	Medical	Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	6.00%	October 1,	2,500	2,471	2,358
Ceribell, Inc. (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan	11.75%	Prime	3.50%	8.25%	-	5.50%	2024	5,000	4,981	4,981
									October 1,			
		Term Loan	11.75%	Prime	3.50%	8.25%	-	5.50%	2024	5,000	4,981	4,981
		Term Loan	11.75%	Prime	3.50%	8.25%		5.50%	October 1, 2024	2,500	2,485	2,485
		Term Loan	11./ 5 /0	Fillite	5.5070	0.2370	-	5.5070	October 1,	2,300	2,403	2,405
		Term Loan	11.75%	Prime	3.50%	8.25%	-	5.50%	2024	2,500	2,485	2,485
	Medical								August 1,			
Cognoa, Inc. (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan	13.75%	Prime	5.50%	8.75%	-	6.00%	2026	5,000	4,948	4,948
		Term Loan	13.75%	Prime	5.50%	8.75%	-	6.00%	August 1, 2026	2,500	2,474	2,474
	Medical	Term Loan	13.7370	THILE	5.5070	0.7570		0.0070	2020	2,500	2,474	2,474
Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan	13.07%	Prime	4.82%	9.25%	-	10.36%	July 1, 2025	3,960	3,910	3,910
		Term Loan	13.07%	Prime	4.82%	9.25%	-	10.36%	July 1, 2025	3,960	3,910	3,910
CCA Madianal Inc. (2)(12)	Medical	Town Loos	10.040/	Duine	F 000/	10.000/		F 000/	January 1,	075	0.07	007
CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan	13.34%	Prime	5.09%	10.00%	-	5.00%	2024 January 1,	875	867	867
		Term Loan	13.34%	Prime	5.09%	10.00%	-	5.00%	2024	58	58	58
		Term Loan	13.34%	Prime	5.09%	10.00%	-	5.00%	March 1, 2024	1,200	1,191	1,191
	Medical								October 1,			
InfoBionic, Inc. (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan Term Loan	14.50% 14.50%	Prime Prime	6.25%	9.50% 9.50%	-	4.00%	2024 June 1, 2025	2,771 1,000	2,724 979	2,724 979
Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)	Medical	Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%	June 1, 2025	1,000	9/9	9/9
(12)	Device	Term Loan	13.25%	Prime	5.00%	9.75%	-	4.00%	March 1, 2025	5,000	4,953	4,953
		Term Loan	13.25%	Prime	5.00%	9.75%	-	4.00%	March 1, 2025	5,000	4,953	4,953
		Term Loan	13.25%	Prime	5.00%	9.75%	-	4.00%	March 1, 2025	5,000	4,948	4,948
		Term Loan	13.25%	Prime	5.00%	9.75%	-	4.00%	March 1, 2025 January 1,	5,000	4,949	4,949
		Term Loan	13.25%	Prime	5.00%	9.75%	-	4.00%	2027	5,000	4,927	4,927
		Term Loun	10.2070	Time	510070	517570		110070	January 1,	5,000	1,027	1,027
		Term Loan	13.25%	Prime	5.00%	9.75%	-	4.00%	2027	5,000	4,927	4,927
	Medical	<b></b> .	10 750/	р.:	5 500/	10.050/		4.000/	November 1,	2 500	2.417	2.417
Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan	13.75%	Prime	5.50%	10.25%	-	4.00%	2026 November 1,	3,500	3,417	3,417
		Term Loan	13.75%	Prime	5.50%	10.25%	-	4.00%	2026	3,500	3,467	3,467
	Medical				010070				January 1,	0,000	0,101	.,
Scientia Vascular, Inc. (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan	13.00%	Prime	4.75%	8.50%	-	5.00%	2027	3,750	3,659	3,659
		<b></b>	12.000/	n :	4 750/	0.500/		F 000/	January 1,	2 750	2 714	2.514
		Term Loan Term Loan	13.00% 13.50%	Prime Prime	4.75% 5.25%	8.50% 9.00%	-	5.00% 5.00%	2027 March 1, 2027	3,750 5,000	3,714 4,928	3,714 4,928
	Medical	Term Loan	13.3070	Fillite	5.2570	5.0078	-	5.0078	Walch 1, 2027	3,000	4,520	4,520
Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan	14.75%	Prime	6.50%	9.75%	-	8.00%	June 1, 2025	2,500	2,481	2,481
		Term Loan	14.75%	Prime	6.50%	9.75%	-	8.00%	June 1, 2025	2,500	2,481	2,481
		Term Loan	14.75%	Prime	6.50%	9.75%	-	8.00%	June 1, 2025	2,500	2,481	2,481
		Term Loan Term Loan	14.75% 14.75%	Prime Prime	6.50% 6.50%	9.75% 9.75%	-	8.00% 8.00%	April 1, 2026 May 1, 2026	2,500 2,500	2,463 2,462	2,463 2,462
	Medical	Term Lodii	14.7570	Time	0.5070	5.7570	-	0.0070	October 1,	2,500	2,402	2,402
Spineology, Inc. (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan	15.25%	Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	1.00%	2025	5,000	4,972	4,972
		Term Loan	15.25%	Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	1.00%	April 1, 2026	2,500	2,485	2,485

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited) June 30, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

Death lin Courseau (1)(2)	Se store	Type of Investment	Cash	T	Manada	<b>F</b> 1	Criling	ETP	Maturity	Principal	Cost of Investments	Fair Value (0)
Portfolio Company (1)(3)	Sector Medical Device	(7)	Rate (4)	Index Prime	Margin 5.25%	Floor 9.00%	Ceiling	(10)	Date	Amount 3,500	(6)(9)	Value (9) 3,460
Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Term Loan Term Loan	13.50% 13.50%	Prime	5.25%	9.00%	-	5.00% 5.00%	July 1, 2027 July 1, 2027	3,500	3,460 3,460	3,460
		Term Loan	13.50%	Prime	5.25%	9.00%		5.00%	July 1, 2027 July 1, 2027	3,500	3,460	3,460
		Term Loan	13.50%	Prime	5.25%	9.00%	-	5.00%	July 1, 2027	3,500	3,450	3,450
Total Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Life	e Science	Term Loan	13.3070	1 mile	3.2370	5.0070		5.0070	July 1, 2027	5,500	302,687	294,452
Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Sustainability — 23.4% (8)	e Science											
• • • • •	Other											
Aerofarms, Inc. (12)	Sustainability	Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	3.00%	April 1, 2026	3,750	3,710	3,585
		Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	3.00%	April 1, 2026	3,750	3,710	3,585
	Other	т. т.	15 250/	<b>D</b> '	7.000/	10.250/		2 500/	August 27,	7.500	7 205	7.024
Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)(15)	Sustainability	Term Loan	15.25%	Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	2.50%	2025	7,500	7,395	7,024
		Term Loan	15.25%	Prime	7.00%	10.25%		2.50%	August 27, 2025	7,500	7,395	7,024
		Term Loan	13.2370	Finne	7.0070	10.2370	-	2.3070	August 27,	7,500	7,335	7,024
		Term Loan	15.25%	Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	2.50%	2025	7,500	7,395	7,024
		Term Loan	15.25%	Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	2.50%	June 8, 2026	5,000	4,922	4,675
		Term Loan	15.25%	Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	2.50%	June 8, 2026	5,000	4,922	4,675
			%						September 30,			
		Term Loan	15.25(11)	Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	-	2023	680	680	646
			%						September 30,			
	<u></u>	Term Loan	15.25(11)	Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	-	2023	542	542	515
Cali Orrania Ing. (2)(12)	Other	Town Loos	15.000/	Durling	6 750/	10.00%		3.750/	A	F 000	4.047	4,942
Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)	Sustainability	Term Loan Term Loan	15.00% 15.00%	Prime Prime	6.75% 6.75%	10.00%	-	2.75% 2.75%	April 1, 2026 April 1, 2026	5,000 2,500	4,942 2,471	4,942 2,471
		Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	2.75%	May 1, 2026	2,500	4,940	4,940
		Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%		2.75%	May 1, 2026	2,500	2,470	2,470
		Term Loan	13.0070	1 mile	0.7570	10.0070	_	2.7370	December 1,	2,500	2,470	2,470
		Term Loan	13.75%	Prime	5.50%	11.75%	-	2.75%	2026	5,000	4,917	4,917
									December 1,	0,000	.,	.,
		Term Loan	13.75%	Prime	5.50%	11.75%	-	2.75%	2026	2,500	2,458	2,458
	Other											
Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)	Sustainability	Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	2.50%	June 1, 2026	3,750	3,709	3,709
		Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	2.50%	June 1, 2026	3,750	3,723	3,723
		т. т.	15.000/	<b>D</b> '	6 750/	10.000/		2 500/	October 1,	7 500	<b>T</b> 400	7 426
		Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	2.50%	2026 October 1,	7,500	7,436	7,436
		Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	_	2.50%	2026	3,750	3,718	3,718
		Term Loan	13.00%	FIIIIe	0.7570	10.0070	-	2.3070	October 1.	3,730	5,710	5,710
		Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	2.50%	2026	3,750	3,718	3,718
Total Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Sus	stainability									0,100	85,173	83,255
Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Technology — 75.9% (8)	,											
Axiom Space, Inc. (2)(12)	Communications	Term Loan	14.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.25%	-	2.50%	June 1, 2026	7,500	7,462	7,462
		Term Loan	14.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.25%	-	2.50%	June 1, 2026	7,500	7,462	7,462
		Term Loan	14.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.25%	-	2.50%	June 1, 2026	7,500	7,462	7,462
	Consumer-											
$\mathbf{P}_{\text{rest}}$ $\mathbf{P}_{\text{rest}}$ $\mathbf{P}_{\text{rest}}$ $\mathbf{C}_{\text{rest}}$ (12)(12)	related	Town I a	14 500/	Durlana	C 359/	0 500/		1.050/	I.J. 1 2025	E 10.1	E 050	2.420
Better Place Forests Co. (12)(13)	Technologies	Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	1.85%	July 1, 2025 October 1,	5,104	5,056	3,426
		Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%		1.85%	2025	2,500	2,474	1,677
		Term Loan	14.3070	Finne	0.2370	9.3070	-	1.0370	September 30,	2,300	2,474	1,077
		Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	100.00%	2023	150	150	102
			2		0.2070	0.0070			September 30,	-50	250	-01
		Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	100.00%	2023	250	250	169
									September 30,			
		Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	100.00%	2023	250	250	169
	Consumer-											
	related					10						
CAMP NYC, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Term Loan	15.50%	Prime	7.25%	10.50%	-	3.00%	May 1, 2026	3,500	3,467	3,467
	Consumer-								Augu-+ 1			
Clara Foods Co. (2)(12)	related Technologies	Term Loan	14.00%	Prime	5.75%	9.00%		5.50%	August 1, 2025	2.083	2.069	2.069
	recunologies	Term Lodi	14.0070	rinne	5.7570	3.00%	-	5.50%	August 1,	2,005	2,009	2,009
		Term Loan	14.00%	Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	5.50%	2025	2,083	2,069	2,069

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited) June 30, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1)(3)	Sector	Type of Investment (7)	Cash Rate (4)	Index	Margin	Floor	Ceiling	ETP (10)	Maturity Date	Principal Amount	Cost of Investments (6)(9)	Fair Value (9)
	Consumer-related		11.25%	р.	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	1 1 2027	2 750	2 602	3.602
Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Term Loan Term Loan	11.25%	Prime Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	July 1, 2027 July 1, 2027	3,750 1,250	3,602 1,240	1,240
		Term Loan	11.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	July 1, 2027	3,750	3,720	3,720
		Term Loan	11.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	July 1, 2027 July 1, 2027	1,250	1,240	1,240
		Term Loan	11.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%			3,720	3,720
			11.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	July 1, 2027 July 1, 2027	3,750 1,250	1,240	1,240
		Term Loan Term Loan	11.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	January 1, 2028	3,750	3,705	3,705
									January 1,			
		Term Loan	11.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	2028	3,750	3,700	3,700
		Term Loan	11.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	April 1, 2028	3,750	3,705	3,705
		Term Loan	11.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	July 1, 2028	3,750	3,698	3,698
		Term Loan	11.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	July 1, 2028	3,750	3,698	3,698
		Term Loan (14)	11.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	July 1, 2028	1,250	1,250	1,250
		Term Loan (14)	11.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	July 1, 2028	1,250	1,250	1,250
	Consumer-related											
Havenly, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Term Loan	13.25%	Prime	5.00%	5.00%	-	4.00%	March 1, 2027	2,000	1,250	1,250
		Term Loan	13.25%	Prime	5.00%	5.00%	-	4.00%	March 1, 2027	3,000	1,875	1,875
		Term Loan	11.75%	Prime	3.50%	10.50%	-	7.78%	February 1, 2028	2,813	2,813	2,813
									February 1,			
	Consumer-related	Term Loan	11.75%	Prime	3.50%	10.50%	-	7.78%	2028 September 1,	2,813	2,813	2,813
Lyrical Foods, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies Consumer-related	Term Loan	10.75%	Prime	2.50%	8.00%	-	-	2027 October 1,	2,598	2,589	2,330
MyForest Foods Co. (2)(12)	Technologies	Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	3.00%	2025 October 1,	4,667	4,635	4,635
		Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	3.00%	2025	2,333	2,317	2,317
NextCar Holding Company, Inc. (2) (12)	Consumer-related Technologies	Term Loan	% 14.00(11	) Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	5.25%	October 31, 2023	5,352	5,304	4,630
		Term Loan	% 14.00(11	) Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	5.25%	October 31, 2023	2,141	2,124	1,854
		Term Loan	14.00(11		5.75%	9.00%		5.25%	October 31, 2023	2,676	2,658	2,320
			%	, 			-		October 31,			
		Term Loan	14.00(11 %	, ,	5.75%	9.00%	-	5.25%	2023 October 31,	3,211	3,189	2,784
		Term Loan	14.00(11 %	) Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	5.25%	2023 October 31,	2,676	2,644	2,308
		Term Loan	14.00(11	) Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	5.25%	2023 October 31,	2,676	2,644	2,308
		Term Loan	14.00(11	) Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	5.25%	2023 October 31,	5,351	5,287	4,614
		Term Loan	14.00(11	) Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	5.25%	2023	2,676	2,642	2,306
	Consumer-related			<b>-</b> .					August 1,			
Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%	2027	2,500	2,400	2,400
		Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%	July 1, 2028	1,875	1,779	1,779
	Consumer-related	- ·	45 500/		= ====	10 -00/		0.000/		2 000	1.000	1 000
Primary Kids, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Term Loan	15.50%	Prime	7.25%	10.50%	-	3.00%	March 1, 2025	2,000	1,980	1,980
		Term Loan	15.50%	Prime	7.25%	10.50%	-	3.00%	March 1, 2025	2,000	1,980	1,980
		Term Loan	15.50%	Prime	7.25%	10.50%	-	3.00%	September 1, 2025	2,600	2,573	2,573
Unagi, Inc. (2)(12)	Consumer-related Technologies	Term Loan	% 16.00(11	) Prime	7.75%	11.00%	-	-	May 1, 2027	1,108	1,086	868
		Term Loan	% 16.00(11		7.75%	11.00%			May 1, 2027	554	543	434
			%				-	-	-			
		Term Loan	16.00(11	) Prime	7.75%	11.00%	-	-	May 1, 2027 September 1,	554	543	434
Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)	Networking	Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%	2024 September 1,	2,333	2,300	2,300
		Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%	2024 September 1,	2,333	2,300	2,300
		Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%	2024	1,167	1,149	1,149
		Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%	September 1, 2024	1,167	1,149	1,149
								,	September 1,			
		Term Loan	14.50%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%	2024	1,167	1,129	1,129
BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	5.00%	March 1, 2026	2,500	2,489	2,489
		Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	5.00%	March 1, 2026	2,500	2,489	2,489
		Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	3.00%	March 1, 2027	2,500	2,469	2,469
		Term Loan	15.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	3.00%	March 1, 2027	2,500	2,469	2,469

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## **Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited)** June 30, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1)(3)	Sector	Type of Investment (7)	Cash Rate (4)	Index	Margin	Floor	Ceiling	ETP (10)	Maturity Date	Principal Amount	Cost of Investments (6)(9)	Fair Value (9)
Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	14.75%		6.50%	9.75%	-	3.50%	April 1, 2026	6,500	6,370	6,370
Diopoli, inc. (2)(12)	Soltware	Term Loan	14.75%		6.50%	9.75%	-	3.50%	April 1, 2026	6,000	5,880	5,880
		T	14750/	During	C E00/	0.750/		2 500/	August 1,	2 500	2.447	2 4 4 7
E	Software	Term Loan	14.75%		6.50% 6.25%	9.75% 9.75%	-	3.50% 4.50%	2026	2,500 3,750	2,447 3,723	2,447 3,723
Engage3, LLC (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan Term Loan	14.50% 14.50%		6.25%	9.75%	-	4.50%	July 1, 2027 July 1, 2027	3,750	3,723	3,723
Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	13.75%		5.50%	10.25%	-	4.00%	April 1, 2027	10,000	9,860	9,860
Rouldk Robolics, Ilic. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	13.75%		5.50%	10.25%	-	4.00%	April 1, 2026	10,000	9,860	9,860
		Term Loan	13.75%		5.50%	10.25%		4.00%	April 1, 2020	5,000	4,930	4,930
		Term Loan	13.75%		5.50%	10.25%		4.00%	April 1, 2026	5,000	4,930	4,930
Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	14.75%		6.50%	9.75%	-	2.50%	March 1, 2020	5,000	4,959	4,959
Lemongrass Holdings, me. (2)(12)	Jonware	Term Loan	14.75%		6.50%	9.75%		2.50%	March 1, 2020	2,500	2,480	2,480
							-		November 1,	ĺ.		ĺ.
Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	14.25%	Prime	6.00%	12.25%	-	3.00%	2026	2,500	2,414	2,414
		Term Loan	14.25%	Drimo	6.00%	12.25%	_	3.00%	December 1, 2026	1,250	1.234	1,234
		Term Loan	14.25%		6.00%	12.25%	-	3.00%	April 1, 2027	1,200	985	985
Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	13.25%		5.00%	12.00%		3.00%	March 1, 2027	10,000	9,741	9,741
1000tie 1 attriets, me. (2)(12)	Jonware	Term Loan	13.25%		5.00%	12.00%	-	3.00%	March 1, 2027	5,000	4,932	4,932
		Term Loan	13.25%		5.00%	12.00%		3.00%	March 1, 2027	5,000	4,933	4,933
		Term Loan	13.2370	THIL	5.0070	12.0070		5.0070	August 1,	5,000	4,555	4,555
Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	15.50%	Prime	7.25%	10.50%	-	3.00%	2025	4,333	4,278	4,278
	0.0	- ·	4 4 9 9 9 4	<b>D</b> .		0 ==0/		- 000/	August 1,	- 000	1010	1010
Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	14.00%	Prime	5.75%	9.75%	-	5.00%	2026	5,000	4,946	4,946
		Term Loan	14.00%	Prime	5.75%	9.75%	-	5.00%	August 1, 2026	5,000	4,946	4,946
									August 1,			
		Term Loan	14.00%	Prime	5.75%	9.75%	-	5.00%	2026 August 1,	5,000	4,882	4,882
		Term Loan	14.00%	Prime	5.75%	9.75%	-	5.00%	2026	5,000	4,946	4,946
Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	12.50%		4.25%	12.00%	-	2.50%	June 1, 2028	2,500	2,456	2,456
if y and y a g a g a g a g a g a g a g a g a g a		Term Loan	12.50%		4.25%	12.00%	-	2.50%	June 1, 2028	3,500	3,488	3,488
		Term Loan	12.50%		4.25%	12.00%	-	2.50%	June 1, 2028	2,500	2,491	2,491
		Term Loan	12.50%		4.25%	12.00%		2.50%	June 1, 2028	1,500	1,495	1,495
Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	12.25%		4.00%	11.75%		3.50%	June 1, 2020	5,000	4,762	4,762
viken Beteenon Corporation (2)(12)	Sonware	Term Loan	12.25%		4.00%	11.75%		3.50%	June 1, 2027	2,500	2,461	2,461
		Term Loan	12.25%		4.00%	11.75%		3.50%	June 1, 2027	2,500	2,461	2,461
Total Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Technolog		Term Loan	12.2370	THIL	4.0070	11./ 5/0		5.5070	June 1, 2027	2,500	276,563	269,863
Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Healthcare	39										270,303	205,005
information and services — 10.1% (8)	Distant	Terms I.e.	14.050/	During	C 000/	0.259/		2 500/	Lune 1, 2020	3 500	3.470	2.470
Hound Labs inc. (2) (12)	Diagnostics	Term Loan	14.25%		6.00%	9.25%	-	3.50%	June 1, 2026	2,500	2,478	2,478
		Term Loan	14.25%		6.00%	9.25%	-	3.50%	June 1, 2026	2,500	2,478	2,478
		Term Loan	14.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.25%	-	3.50%	June 1, 2026	5,000	4,957	4,957
BrightInsight, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	13.75%	Prime	5.50%	9.50%	-	3.00%	August 1, 2027	7,000	6,670	6,670
									August 1,			
		Term Loan	13.75%	Prime	5.50%	9.50%	-	3.00%	2027	3,500	3,455	3,455
		Town Lor-	12 750/	Drime	E E00/	0.500/		2.000/	August 1,	2 500	2 455	2.455
		Term Loan	13.75%		5.50% 5.50%	9.50% 9.50%	-	3.00% 3.00%	2027 April 1, 2029	3,500 2,750	3,455 2,706	3,455 2,706
Safely Van Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	13.75%				-		April 1, 2028		2,706	
SafelyYou, Inc. (2)(12)	Sonware	Term Loan	11.50%		3.25%	11.00%	-	5.00%	June 1, 2027	5,000		4,635
		Term Loan	11.50%	Prime	3.25%	11.00%	-	5.00%	June 1, 2027	5,000	4,905	4,905
Total Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Healthcare	e information and	services									35,739	35,739
Total Non- Affiliate Debt Investments											700,162	683,309

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited) June 30, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1)(3)	Sector	Type of Investment (7)	Number of Shares	Cost of Investments (6)(9)	Fair Value (9)
Non-Affiliate Warrant Investments — 7.2% (8)					
Non-Affiliate Warrants — Life Science — 1.8% (8)					
Avalo Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant	26,444	311	
Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)	Biotechnology	Preferred Stock Warrant	7,404	212	338
Corvium, Inc. (2)(12)	Biotechnology	Preferred Stock Warrant	661,956	53	_
Emalex Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)	Biotechnology	Preferred Stock Warrant	110,402	175	264
Evelo Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant	23,196	126	_
Greenlight Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant	47,452	366	_
Imunon, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant	19,671	66	_
IMV Inc. (2)(5)(12)(15)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant	39,774	67	_
KSQ Therapeutics, Inc. (2) (12)	Biotechnology	Preferred Stock Warrant	48,076	50	58
Mustang Bio, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant	16,611	146	_
Native Microbials, Inc (2)(12)	Biotechnology	Preferred Stock Warrant	103,679	64	163
PDS Biotechnology Corporation (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant	299,848	160	651
Provivi, Inc. (2)(12)	Biotechnology	Preferred Stock Warrant	293,488	442	173
Stealth Biotherapeutics Inc. (2)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant	318,181	264	125
vTv Therapeutics Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant	95,293	44	_
Xeris Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant	126,000	72	58
AccuVein Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Common Stock Warrant	1,175	24	—
Aerin Medical, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	1,818,183	66	1,204
Aerobiotix, LLC (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	27,330	48	32
Canary Medical Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	12,153	86	1,319
Ceribell, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	145,483	69	211
Cognoa, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	4,106,174	145	178
Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	7,972,222	221	229
CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	1,375,727	150	154
CVRx, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Medical Device	Common Stock Warrant	47,410	76	278
Infobionic, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	317,647	124	52
Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	809,931	194	390
Meditrina, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	233,993	83	101
Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	86,066	16	16
Scientia Vascular, Inc (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	27,036	57	64
Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	1,098,805	98	125
VERO Biotech LLC (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	408	53	1
Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	135,484	71	84
Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Life Science				4,199	6,268

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited) June 30, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

Dertella (Lip)         Sector         Type of Investment (P)         Number of Shares         Investment (P)         Number of Shares           AveXIMILLE Vertures         Statistically         Other Statistically         Statistically <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Cost of</th><th>Fair</th></t<>					Cost of	Fair
Acodeman Logitality, Inc. (2012)Older Staniahling Common Stock Varmat201, 52361 $$ 4000000000000000000000000000000000000		Sector	Type of Investment (7)	Number of Shares	Investments (6)(9)	Value (9)
LingChild, Er. (X17)         Other Sustainability Common Stack Warmen         61,853         36         96           Marking Marking Marking, Her (X17)         Other Sustainability Common Stack Warmen         911,743         494						
Neil Bulling Solutors, Inc. (21/21):         Other Statunability Preferred Stock Warrant         12/3/6         400						
Soli Changi, Inc. (2)(2) Other Sustainability Perfered Sock Warnard 6.61 124 365 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126						
Temperform         Control Stack Maran         34.0         12         286           Name Afflinker Marrants - Statubalger - 4.5% (0)         Communications Predmet Stock Marant         1.91         -6         67           Name Afflinker Marrants - Technologie - 4.5% (0)         Communications Predmet Stock Marant         39.86         92         313           Male Holdings, Inc. (2)(2)         Communications Predmet Stock Marant         30.00         93         -           Aule Holdings, Inc. (2)(2)         Technologies         Predmet Stock Marant         75.93         1.95         -           Aule Holdings, Inc. (2)(2)         Technologies         Communications Predmet Stock Marant         75.93         1.05         -           Aule Holdings, Inc. (2)(2)         Technologies         Predmet Stock Marant         75.957         2         3.05           Canse Lev (2)(2)         Technologies         Predmet Stock Marant         45.75         3.05         3.05           Canse Lev (2)(2)         Technologies         Predmet Stock Marant         37.24         9.05         3.05           Canse Lev (2)(2)         Technologies         Predmet Stock Marant         37.24         9.05         3.05           Canse Lev (2)(2)         Technologies         Predmet Stock Marant         3.03         4						
Total Non-Attlines Version — Scientification         Section = Scientification<						
Non-Affilize Warnato — Technology - 4.65 (0)         Communications         Communica		Other Sustainability	Trefeffed Stock Wallant	54,004		
Asion Space, Inc. (2)(2)         Communications         <					011	
Intelege         Prefered Stock Warant         2.93,53.5         138         3.727           Poshbersh, En. (2)(2)         Communications         Prefered Stock Warant         598,953         9.9         313           Alub Itolings, En. (2)(2)         Communications         Prefered Stock Warant         590,903         169            Arieta, En. (2)(2)         Technologies         Communications         Prefered Stock Warant         50,903         160            Cassif, En. (2)(2)         Technologies         Prefered Stock Warant         268,903         167         10,663           Cassif, En. (2)(2)         Technologies         Prefered Stock Warant         268,903         167         10,663           Cassif, En. (2)(2)         Technologies         Prefered Stock Warant         57,997         22         30           Cassif, En. (2)(2)         Technologies         Prefered Stock Warant         1,312,500         20,497         26,77           Haven, In. (2)(2)         Technologies         Prefered Stock Warant         1,312,500         20,497         26,77           MyFores Fook Cn. (2)(2)         Technologies         Prefered Stock Warant         1,312,500         20,49         26,77           MyFores Fook Cn. (2)(2)         Technologies         Prefer		Communications	Common Stock Warrant	1,991	45	67
Consumer elded         Peternel Stock Warnant         20,00         93         9           Aerian, Inc. (2)(2)         Technologies         Peternel Stock Warnant         76,923         315         -           Bette Place Foress Co. (12)         Technologies         Peternel Stock Warnant         10,900         66         -           Casatle, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Peternel Stock Warnant         75,977         22         30           Casatle, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Peternel Stock Warnant         75,977         22         30           Casatle Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Peternel Stock Warnant         73,294         96         37           Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Peternel Stock Warnant         71,220         30         36           Netscher Holding, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Peternel Stock Warnant         71,220         30         36           Netscher Holding, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Peternel Stock Warnant         71,201         30         36           Netscher Holding, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Peternel Stock Warnant         71,801         36         36           Netscher Jolding, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Peternel Stock Warna		Communications	Preferred Stock Warrant			3,272
Alul Holdings, Inc. (2)(2)Technologies TechnologiesPerfered Stock Warrant0.000	PebblePost, Inc. (2)(12)		Preferred Stock Warrant	598,850	92	139
Arrin, Inc. (2)5(12)         Common Suck Warrant         75,923         915         —           Better Place Forests Co. (12)         Common Suck Warrant         10,090         26         —           Casatle, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Perfored Stock Warrant         10,090         26         —           Casatle, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Perfored Stock Warrant         75,997         22         30           Cana Foods Co. (2)(12)         Technologies         Perfored Stock Warrant         47,55         30         125           Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Perfored Stock Warrant         1312,500         294         2677           Myfreset Foods Co. (2)(12)         Technologies         Perfored Stock Warrant         1312,500         294         61           Nyfreset Foods Co. (2)(12)         Technologies         Perfored Stock Warrant         1327,370         197         —           Opton, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Perfored Stock Warrant         1312,500         294         61           Opton, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Perfored Stock Warrant         1315         162         162           Opton, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Perfored Stock Warrant         1533						
Alerian, Inc. (2)(5)(12)TechnologiesCommon Stock Warrant76,923(195Botter Pance Foress Co. (12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warrant10,00026Casafe, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warrant75,9972230Cana Foods Co. (2)(2)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warrant75,9972230Cana Foods Co. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warrant37,2949576Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesCommon Stock Warrant37,2949576Myrens Picker Mologies, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warrant37,2949576Myrens Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warrant1,312,50029,49726,77Myrens FoldsCommon Stock Warrant1,312,500129363636Nyrens FoldsMarrant1,312,500129363636Nyrens FoldsWarrant1,312,500129363636Nyrens FoldsMarrant1,312,50012936 <td>Alula Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)</td> <td></td> <td>Preferred Stock Warrant</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>93</td> <td>_</td>	Alula Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)		Preferred Stock Warrant	20,000	93	_
	Atorian Inc. $(2)(E)(12)$		Common Stock Wawant	76.002	105	
Better Place Foress Co. (12)TechnologiesPreferred Sock Warrant10.69026—Cassile, (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Sock Warrant268,591G7100CABP RYC, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Sock Warrant75,9972230Cassile, (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Sock Warrant37,2495276Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Sock Warrant1,312,502,9472,677Consumer-relatedConsumer-relatedPreferred Sock Warrant1,312,502,9472,677Consumer-relatedPreferred Sock Warrant1,312,502,9472,677Consumer-relatedPreferred Sock Warrant1,501,961,96Consumer-relatedPreferred Sock Warrant1,501,961,96Consumer-relatedPreferred Sock Warrant1,501,971,97Consumer-relatedPreferred Sock Warrant1,1501,923,96Consumer-relatedPreferred Sock Warrant1,1501,931,93Quip NC Ln. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Sock Warrant1,933,931,11Quip NC Ln. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Sock Warrant1,1603,233,111,12Quip NC Ln. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Sock Warrant1,1603,233,111,12Quip NC Ln. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Sock Warrant1,1633,231,111,12Quip NC Ln. (2)(12)Technologies <t< td=""><td>Aterian, Inc. (2)(5)(12)</td><td></td><td>Common Stock warrant</td><td>76,923</td><td>195</td><td>—</td></t<>	Aterian, Inc. (2)(5)(12)		Common Stock warrant	76,923	195	—
Construction         Construction         Preferred Stock Warrant         268.591         67         L058           CAMP NYC, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warrant         75.997         2.2         3.0           Clans Foods Co. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warrant         46.745         3.0         3.7           Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warrant         3.7.294         9.5         2.67           Myforest Foods Co. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warrant         1.312.500         2.84         2.67           Myforest Foods Co. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warrant         1.312.500         2.84         2.85           NetCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warrant         1.155         1.82         3.85           Optors, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warrant         1.155         1.82         5.36           Optors, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warrant         1.03.53         3.4         1.11           Optors, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warrant         1.08.33         3.4         1.11           Optors, Inc. (2)(12) <td>Better Place Forests Co. (12)</td> <td></td> <td>Preferred Stock Warrant</td> <td>10.690</td> <td>26</td> <td>_</td>	Better Place Forests Co. (12)		Preferred Stock Warrant	10.690	26	_
Caasale, Inc. (2)(2)Technologies Perferred Sock Warant268,5967(108)CAMP NVC, Inc. (2)(2)Technologies TechnologiesPerferred Sock Warant75,9972230Clana Foods Co. (2)(12)Technologies TechnologiesPerferred Sock Warant37,29495726Divegent Fehrenlogies, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies TechnologiesPerferred Sock Warant37,29495726Havenly, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies TechnologiesPerferred Sock Warant37,2949061MyForest Foods Co. (2)(12)Technologies TechnologiesPerferred Sock Warant509261Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies 	Detter 1 lace 1 biests 60. (12)		Treferred Stock Warrant	10,050	20	
Consumer-plated         Consumer-p	Caastle, Inc. (2)(12)		Preferred Stock Warrant	268,591	67	1,058
Clan Foods CO (2)(2)         Commune-related Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies Technologies         Preferred Sock Warrant         46.745         90         126           Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Sock Warrant         1,312,500         2,947         2,657           Havenly, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Sock Warrant         2,90         61           MyForest Foods Co. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred and Common Stock         237         37            Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Sock Warrant         1,353         182         182           Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Sock Warrant         6,191         325         535           Primary Kids, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Sock Warrant         6,191         325         535           Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Sock Warrant         11,081         32            Updiest, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Sock Warrant         11,081         32            Updiest, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Sock Warrant         11,081		Consumer-related				, î
Clan Ecols Co. (2)(12)Technologies Consumer-related Consumer-related Consumer-related Consumer-related Consumer-related Consumer-related 	CAMP NYC, Inc. (2)(12)		Preferred Stock Warrant	75,997	22	30
Dergent Perhodolges, Inc. (2)(12)         Consume-related         Preferred Stock Warant         37.294         95         76           Divergnt Perhodolges, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         1.312,500         2.947         2.677           MyForest Foods Co. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         1.277,370         197            NexCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         1.550         182         182           Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         1.550         182         182           Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         6,191         325         535           Unagl, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         17,081         32            Updater, Inc.(2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         183,33         34         11           Updater, Inc.(2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         183,33         34         11           Updater, Inc.(2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         183,33         34         11           Updater, Inc.(2)(12)         Technolo						
Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(2)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warrant77,2949.577,60Havenly, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesCommon Stock Warrant131,25002.9472.867Myforest Foods Co. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warrant2.502.961NextCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warrant1.237,370107Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warrant1.5,57182Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warrant5.5,775.75.75.7Quip NYC Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warrant6,1912.255.5Ungal, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warrant103,3333.411Update, Inc. (2)(12)Data StoragePreferred Stock Warrant245,51107.53.6Bible, Inc. (2)(12)Data StoragePreferred Stock Warrant245,1107.53.6Bible, Inc. (2)(12)Data StoragePreferred Stock Warrant245,1107.53.6Bible, Inc. (2)(12)Data StoragePreferred Stock Warrant245,1107.53.6Bible, Inc. (2)(12) </td <td>Clara Foods Co. (2)(12)</td> <td></td> <td>Preferred Stock Warrant</td> <td>46,745</td> <td>30</td> <td>126</td>	Clara Foods Co. (2)(12)		Preferred Stock Warrant	46,745	30	126
DescriptionConsume related Consume related Consume related Preferred Stock Warrant1.312,5002.9472.677My Forest Foods Co. (2)(12)Technologies TechnologiesPreferred and Common Stock Warrant1.227,370197Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies Consume related Consume relatedPreferred Stock Warrant1.257,370182182Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies Consume related Consume relatedPreferred Stock Warrant533,77857595Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies Consume relatedPreferred Stock Warrant6,191325536Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies Consume relatedPreferred Stock Warrant11,06132Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies Consume relatedPreferred Stock Warrant100,000342111Updater, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies Consume related100,000342112Updater, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies Consume related100,000342112Updater, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and Media Preferred Stock Warrant100,000342112Updater, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and Media Preferred Stock Warrant245,10075163Cols Lin, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and Media Preferred Stock Warrant245,81075163Skilk, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and Media Preferred Stock Warrant261,72192360Skilk, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and Media Preferred Stock Warrant130,0741621211 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>27.224</td><td>07</td><td>270</td></tr<>				27.224	07	270
Havenky, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies Consume related Consume-related Con	Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)		Preferred Stock Warrant	37,294	95	276
Consumer-related         Preferred Stock Warant         250         269         61           MyForest Foods Co. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred and Common Stock	Havenly Inc. (2)(12)		Common Stock Wawant	1 212 500	2.047	2.677
MyForser Foods Co. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warnant2509696NextCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesWarant1,237,370197—Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warnant1,55018297Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warnant553,77857555Quip NYC Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warnant553,77857555Quip NYC Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warnant510,913324—97Quip NYC Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warnant108,333344—111QP Date, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warnant500,000242912916Quip NYC Inc. (2)(12)Data StoragePreferred Stock Warnant500,000242912916Global Worldwide LLC (2)(12)Data StoragePreferred Stock Warnant245,8107563Skil, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warnant313,0741621,211Global Worldwide LLC (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warnant313,0741622,393Skil, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warnant313,0741622,393Skil, Inc. (2)(12)NetworkingPreferred Stock Warnant313,0741622,393Skil, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warnant133,0741632,493 <t< td=""><td>Haveniy, Inc. (2)(12)</td><td></td><td>Common Stock Wallant</td><td>1,512,500</td><td>2,947</td><td>2,077</td></t<>	Haveniy, Inc. (2)(12)		Common Stock Wallant	1,512,500	2,947	2,077
NexCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies TechnologiesWarnant1.327,370197—Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warnant11,550182182Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warnant553,77857595Quip NYC Inc. (2)(12)Technologies TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warnant6,191325536Unagi, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies Consumer-related——	MyForest Foods Co. (2)(12)		Preferred Stock Warrant	250	29	61
NextCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesWarant1,237,370(17)(	(12) (12)			250	25	01
Consume-related         Consume-related         referred Stock Warant         11,550         182         182           primary Kids, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         553,778         57         595           quip NVC Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         6,191         325         536           Unagi, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         6,191         325         536           Unagi, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         171,081         32            Updater, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         180,333         34         11           Updater, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warant         344,110         175         448           Clobal WordWald LL C (2)(12)         Internet and Media         Preferred Stock Warant         245,121         92         360           Skillshare, Inc. (2)(12)         Internet and Media         Preferred Stock Warant         344,102         364         247           Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)         Internet and Media         Preferred Stock Warant         350,02,574         1,585         2,898           Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)         Se	NextCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)			1,237,370	197	_
Prinary Kish. nc. (2)(12) Technologies Preferred Stock Warant 553,778 57 53 Quip NYC Inc. (2)(12) Technologies Preferred Stock Warant 6,191 325 536 Consumer-related Consumer-related Consumer-				, - ,		
Primary Kids, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warant553,77857595Quip NYC Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warant6,191325536Unagi, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warant171,08132-Unagi, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesCommor FedareUnagi, Inc. (2)(12)Data StoragePreferred Stock Warant108,33334111CPG: Beyond, Inc. (2)(12)Data StoragePreferred Stock Warant394,110175148Silk, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warant245,81075633Rocket Lawyer Incorporated (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warant246,17192360Silklahar, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warant344,102364247Liqd, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warant350,02,5741,862,898Rocket Lawyer Incorporated (2)(12)NetworkingPreferred Stock Warant300,02,5741,862,898Liqd, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warant516,752455169Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warant516,752455169Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warant516,752455169La Carte, Inc. (2)(2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warant147,75160121Lo Carte, Inc. (2)(2)(12)SoftwarePreferred	Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Preferred Stock Warrant	11,550	182	182
Quip NYC Inc. (2)(12)Consumé-related TechnologisPreferred Stock Warant6,91325536Unagi, Inc. (2)(12)Consume-related Consume-related171,08132-Updater, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPreferred Stock Warant108,3333411Updater, Inc. (2)(12)Data StoragePreferred Stock Warant500,000242912Silk, Inc. (2)(12)Data StoragePreferred Stock Warant394,110175148Colab WordWide LLC (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warant245,5107563Rocket Lawyer Incorporated (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warant261,72192360Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warant330,741621,211Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warant330,0741621,211Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)NetworkingPreferred Stock Warant500,05741,5852,898Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warant516,732455169Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock7070Kodika Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warant363,918273299Liands, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warant114,736160121Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warant373,135650Reverstem Holoings, LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePref						
Quip NYC Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesPrefered Stock Warant6,191325536Consume-relatedTechnologiesPrefered Stock Warant171,06132Updater, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesCommon Stock Warant108,33334111CPC Beyond, Inc. (2)(12)Data StoragePrefered Stock Warant300,000242912Silk, Inc. (2)(12)Data StoragePrefered Stock Warant334,110175144Clobal Worthwide LLC (2)(12)Internet and MediaPrefered Stock Warant245,8107563Rocke Lawyer Incorporated (2)(12)Internet and MediaPrefered Stock Warant251,72192360Skillshare, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPrefered Stock Warant341,002364247Liqd, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPrefered Stock Warant341,002364247Liqd, Inc. (2)(12)NetworkingPrefered Stock Warant340,002,5741,585268Avalanch Technolog, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePrefered Stock Warant77,8282170Avalanch Technolog, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warant147,35160121La Care, Inc. (2)(5)(12)SoftwarePrefered Stock Warant300,007070Dropoft, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePrefered Stock Warant300,007070La Care, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePrefered Stock Warant110,3083441Lo care, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePrefered Stoc	Primary Kids, Inc. (2)(12)		Preferred Stock Warrant	553,778	57	595
Unagi, Inc. (2)(12)Consume-related Common Stock Warant171,08132Updater, Inc. (2)(12)Technologies Perfered Stock Warant108,3333411CPG Beyond, Inc. (2)(12)Data Storage Data StoragePrefered Stock Warant500,000242912Silk, Inc. (2)(12)Data Storage Data StoragePrefered Stock Warant394,110175148Global Wortkvide LLC (2)(12)Internet and Media Internet and Media Prefered Stock Warant245,8107563Rocket Lawyer Incorporated (2)(12)Internet and Media Prefered Stock Warant261,721923660Skillshare, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and Media Prefered Stock Warant344,102364247Halio, Inc. (2)(12)Networking Prefered Stock Warant5,002,5741,5852,898Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)Semiconductors Software6,08157Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warant5,63346121Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warant147,36160121Everstream Holdings, ILC (2)(12)SoftwarePrefered Stock Warant133,0344444Lorens Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePrefered Stock Warant639,918273299Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePrefered Stock Warant63,371166120Roverster Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePrefered Stock Warant71,3052157Software <td><math>O_{\rm rel} = NN(C I_{\rm rel} (2)(12))</math></td> <td></td> <td>Durformed Sterile Manual</td> <td>6 101</td> <td>225</td> <td>520</td>	$O_{\rm rel} = NN(C I_{\rm rel} (2)(12))$		Durformed Sterile Manual	6 101	225	520
Inagi, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Preferred Stock Warrant         17,081         32         —           Updater, Inc. (2)(12)         Technologies         Common Stock Warrant         108,333         34         11           CPG Beyond, Inc. (2)(12)         Data Storage         Preferred Stock Warrant         500,000         242         912           Global Worldwide LLC (2)(12)         Data Storage         Preferred Stock Warrant         245,810         75         633           Global Worldwide LLC (2)(12)         Internet and Media         Preferred Stock Warrant         245,810         75         633           Skillshare, Inc. (2)(12)         Internet and Media         Preferred Stock Warrant         25,002         364         247           Lipid, Inc. (2)(12)         Internet and Media         Preferred Stock Warrant         344,102         364         247           Halio, Inc. (2)(12)         Networking         Preferred Stock Warrant         35,002,574         1,585         2,898           BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)         Software         Preferred Stock Warrant         5,002,574         1,585         2,699           Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)         Software         Ormonn Stock Warrant         71,305         10         70           Dropopfi, Inc. (2)(12)	Quip NYC Inc. (2)(12)		Preferred Stock Warrant	6,191	325	536
Consume-relatedUpdater, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesCommon Stock Warrant108,3333411CPG Beyond, Inc. (2)(12)Data StoragePreferred Stock Warrant500,000242912Silk, Inc. (2)(12)Data StoragePreferred Stock Warrant394,110175148Global Worldwide LLC (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warrant245,8107563Rocket Lawyer Incorporated (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warrant261,72192360Silklahare, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warrant313,0741621,211Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warrant344,102364247Halio, Inc. (2)(12)NetworkingPreferred Stock Warrant5,002,5741,5852,898Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)SemiconductorsWarrant77,82821-0Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant71,823455169Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant110,3083444Lotarter, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083444Lotarter, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083444Lotarter, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083444Lotarter, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083444Lotarter, I	Unagi Inc (2)(12)		Preferred Stock Warrant	171.081	32	_
Update, Inc. (2)(12)TechnologiesCommon Stock Warnant108,3333411CPG Beyond, Inc. (2)(12)Data StoragePreferred Stock Warnant394,110175148Global Worldwide LLC (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warnant245,8107563Rocker Lavyer Incorporated (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warnant245,172192360Skilshare, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warnant139,0741621,211Ligid, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warnant344,102364247Halio, Inc. (2)(12)NetworkingPreferred Stock Warnant344,102364247Halio, Inc. (2)(12)NetworkingPreferred Stock Warnant50,002,5741,5852,898Preferred Stock Warnant50,002,5741,5852,8982,898Preferred Stock Warnant6,08157Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warnant7,78282170Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warnant350,0007020Proferred Stock Warnant350,00070202020La Carte, Inc. (2)(5)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warnant350,0007020E La Carte, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warnant350,0007020La Carte, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warnant350,0007020La	Onagi, inc. (2)(12)		Trefeffed Stock Wallant	171,001	32	
$\begin{array}{c c} \dot{\text{CpC}} \text{Beyond, inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Data Storage} & Preferred Stock Warrant} & 500,000 & 242 & 912 \\ \text{Silk, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Data Storage} & Preferred Stock Warrant} & 394,110 & 175 & 148 \\ \text{Global Worldwide LLC (2)(12)} & \text{Internet and Media} & Preferred Stock Warrant} & 245,810 & 75 & 63 \\ \text{Rocket Lawyer Incorporated (2)(12)} & \text{Internet and Media} & Preferred Stock Warrant} & 261,721 & 92 & 360 \\ \text{Skilshare, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Networking} & Preferred Stock Warrant} & 234,4102 & 364 & 247 \\ \text{Halio, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Networking} & Preferred Stock Warrant} & 500,2574 & 1,585 & 2,898 \\ \text{Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Semiconductors} & Warrant & 500,2574 & 1,585 & 2,898 \\ \text{Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Software} & Preferred Stock Warrant} & 77,828 & 21 & 70 \\ \text{Dropoft, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Software} & Common Stock Warrant & 516,732 & 455 & 109 \\ \text{Ela Carte, Inc. (2)(512)} & \text{Software} & Common Stock Warrant & 516,732 & 455 & 109 \\ \text{Everstream Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Software} & Preferred Stock Warrant & 147,361 & 60 & 121 \\ \text{Everstream Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Software} & Preferred Stock Warrant & 350,000 & 70 & 70 \\ \text{Kodiak Robuics, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Software} & Preferred Stock Warrant & 639,918 & 273 & 299 \\ \text{Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Software} & Preferred Stock Warrant & 101,308 & 34 & 41 \\ \text{Lotare Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Software} & Preferred Stock Warrant & 71,305 & 21 & 57 \\ \text{Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Software} & Preferred Stock Warrant & 71,305 & 21 & 57 \\ \text{Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Software} & Preferred Stock Warrant & 71,305 & 21 & 57 \\ \text{Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Software} & Preferred Stock Warrant & 71,305 & 21 & 57 \\ \text{Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Software} & Preferred Stock Warrant & 71,305 & 116 & 1120 \\ \text{Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Software} & Preferred Stock Warrant & 73,731 & 56 & 50 \\ \text{Revirate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)} & \text{Software} & Preferred Stock Warrant & 682,034 & 44 & 1010 \\ \text{SIGNIX, Inc. (2)(12)} & Softwa$	Updater, Inc.(2)(12)		Common Stock Warrant	108,333	34	11
Global Worldwide LLC (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warrant245,8107563Brocket Lawyer Incorporated (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warrant139,0741621,211Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warrant344,102364247Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)Power ManagemenPreferred Stock Warrant344,102364247Valanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)Power ManagemenPreferred Stock Warrant5,002,5741,5852,888Valanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant6,08157-BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant516,732455169E La Catte, Inc. (2)(5)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant147,36160121Everstream Holdings, LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant330,0007070Kodiak Robics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083441Lotames Ultions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083441Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Lotames Outions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,7315650Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,731		Data Storage				
Rocket Lawyer Incorporated (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warrant261,72192360Skillshare, Inc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warrant139,0741621,211Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)NetworkingPreferred Stock Warrant344,102364247Halio, Inc. (2)(12)Power ManagementPreferred Stock Warrant502,5741,5852,898Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)SemiconductorsWarrant6,08157-BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant516,732455169Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant147,36160121Everstream Holdings, LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant350,0007070Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant350,0007070Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083441Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant71,3052157Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,37316618Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)Software </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Skillsbare, fuc. (2)(12)Internet and MediaPreferred Stock Warrant139,0741621,211Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)NetworkingPreferred Stock Warrant344,102364247Halio, Inc. (2)(12)Power ManagemenPreferred Stock Warrant5,002,5741,5852,898Valanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)SemiconductorsWarrant6,08157-BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant77,8282170Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant516,732455169E La Carte, Inc. (2)(5)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant350,0007070Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant350,0007070Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083441Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083441Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant85,5434618Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant86,235225-SligRish Acrospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant309,208123135SligRish Acrospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant309,208123136SligRish Acros						
Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)NetworkingPreferred Stock Warrant344,102364247Halio, Inc. (2)(12)Power ManagementPreferred Stock Warrant5,002,5741,5852,898Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)SemiconductorsWarrant6,08157BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant77,8282170Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant516,732455169E La Carte, Inc. (2)(5)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant350,0007070Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant350,0007070Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083441Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant71,3052157Leta Carte, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,337116120Leta Carte, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Leta Carte, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Leta Carte, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Leta Carte, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Stiphy Network Visibility Holdings, LLC (2)(12)<						
Halio, Inc. (2)(12)Power Management Preferred and Common Stock Preferred and Common Stock5,002,5741,5852,698Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)SemiconductorsWarrant6,08157—BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant77,8282170Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant516,732455169E La Carte, Inc. (2)(5)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant350,0007070Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant350,0007070Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083441Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant71,3052157Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant71,3052157Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,7315650Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant362,235—50Singshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant186,235225—Singshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant30,49,607138—Singshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant682,044140Singsho						
Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)SemiconductorsWarrant6,08157—BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant77,8282170Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant516,732455169E La Carte, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant147,36160121Everstream Holdings, LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant350,0007070Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant639,918273299Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083441Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant71,3052157Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant85,5434618Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120IsoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant83,731565050Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant83,02346140Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant862,03444101Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant862,03444101Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)Software </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)SemiconductorsWarrant6,08157—BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant77,8282170Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant516,732455169E La Carte, Inc. (2)(5)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant147,36160121Everstream Holdings, LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant350,0007070Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant639,918273299Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083441Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant71,3052157Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant85,5434618Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,7315650Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant86,235225—Singshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Singshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)So	Hallo, Inc. (2)(12)	Power Management		5,002,574	1,585	2,898
BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant77,8282170Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant516,732455169E La Carte, Inc. (2)(5)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant147,36160121Everstream Holdings, LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant350,0007070Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant639,918273299Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083441Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant71,3052157Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant85,5434618Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant37,715650Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant682,03444101Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant309,208123135Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant304,607138-Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,049,607138-Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,049,607138- <td>Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)</td> <td>Semiconductors</td> <td></td> <td>6.081</td> <td>57</td> <td>_</td>	Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)	Semiconductors		6.081	57	_
Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant516,732455169E La Carte, Inc. (2)(5)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant147,36160121Everstream Holdings, LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant350,0007070Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant639,918273299Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083441Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant71,3052157Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant85,5434618Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant83,7315650Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant82,03444101Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant862,03444101Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant862,03444101Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant862,03444101Vilen Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant862,03444104						70
E La Carte, Inc. (2)(5)(12)SoftwareCommon Stock Warrant147,36160121Everstream Holdings, LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant350,0007070Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant639,918273299Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083441Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant71,3052157Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant85,5434618Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant86,23444101SIGNX, Inc. (12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant682,03444101SIGNX, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant186,235225Singshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant309,208123135Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant309,208123120Viken Detectio						
Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock WarrantG39,918273299Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083441Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant171,3052157Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant85,5434618Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,7315650Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant682,03444101SIGNIX, Inc. (12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant186,235225Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant309,208123135Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,049,607138Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,049,607138Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,45,3481020120xAd, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,45,348177120	E La Carte, Inc. (2)(5)(12)				60	121
Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant101,3083441Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant71,3052157Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant85,5434618Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,7315650Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant682,03444101SIGNIX, Inc. (12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant186,235225Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant309,208123135Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3049,607138Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant345,443120120xAd, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant345,348177120	Everstream Holdings, LLC (2)(12)					
Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant71,3052157Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant85,5434618Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,7315650Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant682,03444101SIGNiX, Inc. (12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant186,235225Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant309,208123135Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,049,607138Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant345,443120120xAd, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant345,443120120						
Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant85,5434618Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,7315650Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant682,03444101SIGNiX, Inc. (12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant186,235225Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant309,208123135Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,049,607138Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,45,443120120xAd, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant4,343,34817712						
Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant84,037116120Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,7315650Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant682,03444101SIGNIX, Inc. (12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant186,235225—Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant309,208123135Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,049,607138—Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant345,443120120xAd, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant4,343,34817712						
Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,7315650Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant682,03444101SIGNiX, Inc. (12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant186,235225—Silingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant309,208123135Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,049,607138—Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant345,443120120xAd, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant4,343,34817712						
Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant682,03444101SIGNiX, Inc. (2)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant186,235225Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant309,208123135Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,049,607138Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant345,443120120xAd, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant4,343,34817712	Reputation Institute Inc. (2)(12)					
SIGNiX, Inc. (12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant186,235225—Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant309,208123135Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,049,607138—Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant345,443120120xAd, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant4,343,34817712	Revinate Holdings Inc. (2)(12)			682 034		
Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant309,208123135Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,049,607138Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant345,443120120xAd, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant4,343,34817712						
Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant68264140Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant3,049,607138—Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant345,443120120xAd, Inc. (2)(12)SoftwarePreferred Stock Warrant4,343,34817712						135
Viken Detection Corporation (2)(12)         Software         Preferred Stock Warrant         345,443         120         120           xAd, Inc. (2)(12)         Software         Preferred Stock Warrant         4,343,348         177         12				682	64	
xAd, Inc. (2)(12) Software Preferred Stock Warrant 4,343,348 <u>177</u> <u>12</u>						_
Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Technology9,40116,392		Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	4,343,348		
	Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Technology				9,401	16,392

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited) June 30, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1)(3)	Sector	Type of Investment (7)	Number of Shares	Cost of Investments (6)(9)	Fair Value (9)
Non-Affiliate Warrants — Healthcare information and	30000	Type of Investment (7)	Number of Shares	Investments (0)(3)	value (9)
services — 0.6% (8)					
Hound Labs, Inc (2) (12)	Diagnostics	Preferred Stock Warrant	171.370	47	56
Kate Farms, Inc. (2)(12)	Other Healthcare	Preferred Stock Warrant	82,965	101	1,374
BrightInsight, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	85,066	167	181
Medsphere Systems Corporation (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	7,097,792	61	362
SafelyYou, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	150,353	163	163
Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Healthcare information and s				539	2,136
Total Non-Affiliate Warrants				15,061	25,483
Non-Affiliate Other Investments — 0.4% (8)					
Lumithera, Inc. (12)	Medical Device	Royalty Agreement		1,200	1,100
ZetrOZ, Inc. (12)	Medical Device	Royalty Agreement		_	200
Total Non-Affiliate Other Investments		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1,200	1,300
Non-Affiliate Equity — 1.2% (8)					
Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock	1,162	250	250
Emalex Biosciences, Inc. (12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock	32,831	356	356
	Consumer-related				
Getaround, Inc. (2)(5)	Technologies	Common Stock	87,082	253	30
NextCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)	Technology	Preferred Stock	2,688,971	89	89
	Consumer-related				
SnagAJob.com, Inc. (12)	Technologies	Common Stock	82,974	9	83
Lumithera, Inc. (12)	Medical Device	Common Stock	392,651	2,000	1,700
Tigo Energy, Inc. (5)(12)	Other Sustainability	Common Stock	5,205	111 1,079	97
Branded Online, Inc. (2)(5)	Software Software	Common Stock Preferred Stock	5,398 280.000	2,800	8
Decisyon, Inc. (12) Lotame, Inc. (12)	Software	Preferred Stock	280,000 66,127	2,800	1,281 193
Axiom Space, Inc. (12)	Technology	Preferred Stock	1,810	261	306
	Technology	Preferred Stock	1,810	7,210	4,393
Total Non-Affiliate Equity				\$ 723,633	\$ 714,485
Total Non-Affiliate Portfolio Investment Assets				\$ /23,633	\$ /14,485
Non-controlled Affiliate Investments — 0.3% (8)					
Non-controlled Affiliate Equity — Life Science —0.3%					
	D1 - 1 - 1	Common Stock	600.000		906
Cadrenal Therapeutics, Inc. (5)	Biotechnology	Common Stock	600,000	<u>¢</u>	906
Total Non-Controlled Affiliate Equity				<u>ə</u>	906
Total Non-Controlled Affiliate Portfolio Investment Assets				p	
Total Portfolio Investment Assets — 201.4% (8)				\$ 723,633	\$ 715,391

(1) All investments of the Company are in entities which are organized under the laws of the United States and have a principal place of business in the United States, unless otherwise noted.

- (2) Has been pledged as collateral under the revolving credit facility (the "Key Facility") with KeyBank National Association ("Key"), the Note Funding Agreement (the "NYL Facility", together with the Key Facility, the "Credit Facilities") with several entities owned or affiliated with New York Life Insurance Company ("NYL Noteholders"), the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company made an offering of \$100.0 million in aggregate principal amount of fixed rate asset-backed notes that were issued in conjunction with the \$160.0 million securitization of secured loans the Company completed on August 13, 2019 (the "2019 Asset-Backed Notes"), and/or the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company made an offering of \$100.0 million in aggregate principal amount of fixed rate asset-backed notes that were issued in conjunction with the \$157.8 million securitization of secured loans the Company completed on November 9, 2022 (the "2022 Asset-Backed Notes").
- (3) All non-affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns less than 5% of the voting securities of the portfolio company. All non-controlled affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns 5% or more of the voting securities of the portfolio company but not more than 25% of the voting securities of the portfolio company. All controlled affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns 5% or more of the voting securities of the portfolio company but not more than 25% of the voting securities of the portfolio company. All controlled affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns more than 25% of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or has the power to exercise control over management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement).
- (4) All interest is payable in cash due monthly in arrears, unless otherwise indicated, and applies only to the Company's debt investments. Interest rate is the annual interest rate on the debt investment and does not include end-of-term payments ("ETPs"), and any additional fees related to the investments, such as deferred interest, commitment fees or prepayment fees. Debt investments are at variable rates for the term of the debt investment, unless otherwise indicated. For each debt investment, the current interest rate in effect as of June 30, 2023 is provided.
- (5) Portfolio company is a public company.
- (6) For debt investments, represents principal balance less unearned income.
- (7) Warrants, Equity and Other Investments are non-income producing.
- (8) Value as a percent of net assets.
- (9) As of June 30, 2023, 6.4% and 5.3% of the Company's total assets on a cost and fair value basis, respectively, are in non-qualifying assets. Under the 1940 Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying assets unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
- (10) ETPs are contractual fixed-interest payments due in cash at the maturity date of the applicable debt investment, including upon any prepayment, and are a fixed percentage of the original principal balance of the debt investments unless otherwise noted. Interest will accrue during the life of the debt investment on each ETP and will be recognized as non-cash income until it is actually paid. Therefore, a portion of the incentive fee the Company may pay its Advisor will be based on income that the Company has not yet received in cash.
- (11) Debt investment has a payment-in-kind ("PIK") feature. PIK interest is accrued, added to the principal balance of the debt investment, and payable at maturity.
- (12) The fair value of the investment was valued using significant unobservable inputs.
- (13) Debt investment is on non-accrual status as of June 30, 2023.
- (14) Debt investment sold to third party on July 3, 2023.
- (15) Entity is organized under the laws of Canada and has a principal place of business in Canada.

#### See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments December 31, 2022 (Dollars in thousands)

		Type of Investment	Cash					ETP		Principal	Cost of Investments	Fair
Portfolio Company (1)(3)	Sector	(7)	Rate (4)	Index	Margin	Floor	Ceiling	(10)	Maturity Date	Amount	(6)(9)	Value (9)
Non-Affiliate Investments — 226.1% (8)												
Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — 215.5% (8)												
Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Life Science — 99.7% (8)												
Avalo Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Term Loan	13.75%	5 Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	3.00%	January 1, 2025	\$ 2,885	\$ 2,853	\$ 2,777
	00	Term Loan		b Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	3.00%	January 1, 2025	2,885	2,823	2,750
		Term Loan		Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	3.00%	January 1, 2025	1,442	1,411	1,374
		Term Loan		Prime	6.25% 6.25%	9.50%	-	3.00% 3.00%	February 1, 2025	2,885 2,885	2,821 2,821	2,748 2,748
		Term Loan Term Loan		o Prime	6.25%	9.50% 9.50%		3.00%	February 1, 2025 April 1, 2025	1,442	1,408	1,371
		Term Loan		Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	3.00%	April 1, 2025	1,442	1,408	1,371
Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)	Biotechnology	Term Loan		5 Prime	6.05%	9.55%	13.50%	5.50%	May 1, 2026	5,000	4,891	4,891
		Term Loan		b Prime	6.05%	9.55%	13.50%	5.50%	May 1, 2026	5,000	4,963	4,963
		Term Loan		Prime	6.05%	9.55%	13.50%	5.50%	May 1, 2026	3,000	2,978	2,978
		Term Loan Term Loan		o Prime	6.05% 6.05%	9.55% 9.55%	13.50% 13.50%	5.50% 5.50%	May 1, 2026 May 1, 2026	5,000 5,000	4,963 4,963	4,963 4,963
		Term Loan		b Prime	6.05%	9.55%	13.50%	5.50%	May 1, 2026	3,000	2,978	2,978
Emalex Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)	Biotechnology	Term Loan		Libor	7.90%	9.75%	-	5.00%	June 1, 2020	1,979	1,962	1,962
,, _,, _	8)	Term Loan		Libor	7.90%	9.75%	-	5.00%	June 1, 2024	1,979	1,963	1,963
		Term Loan	12.07%	Libor	7.90%	9.75%	-	5.00%	November 1, 2025	5,000	4,923	4,923
		Term Loan		5 Libor	7.90%	9.75%	-	5.00%	May 1, 2026	5,000	4,912	4,912
Evelo Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Term Loan		Prime	4.75%	11.00%	-	4.25%	January 1, 2028	10,000	9,872	9,872
		Term Loan		Prime	4.75% 4.75%	11.00%	-	4.25%	January 1, 2028	15,000	14,808 5,923	14,808 5,923
		Term Loan Term Loan		o Prime o Prime	4.75%	11.00% 11.00%	-	4.25% 4.25%	January 1, 2028 January 1, 2028	6,000 6,000	5,923	5,923
		Term Loan		b Prime	4.75%	11.00%	-	4.25%	January 1, 2028	4,000	3,949	3,949
		Term Loan		Prime	4.75%	11.00%	-	4.25%	January 1, 2028	4,000	3,949	3,949
F-Star Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Term Loan	13.25%	5 Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%	April 1, 2025	2,500	2,476	2,476
		Term Loan		5 Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%	July 1, 2025	2,500	2,473	2,473
Greenlight Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Term Loan		Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	3.00%	July 1, 2025	5,000	4,857	4,857
$1 \times 1 \times 1 = -(2)(2)(12)(14)$	Distanta da ser	Term Loan		Prime	5.75%	9.00% 9.00%	-	3.00%	July 1, 2025	2,500	2,430	2,430
IMV Inc. (2)(5)(12)(14)	Biotechnology	Term Loan Term Loan		b Prime	5.75% 5.75%	9.00%	-	5.00% 5.00%	July 1, 2025 July 1, 2025	5,000 2,500	4,946 2,473	4,946 2,473
		Term Loan		5 Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	5.00%	January 1, 2025	5,000	4,947	4,947
		Term Loan		Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	5.00%	January 1, 2026	5,000	4,947	4,947
KSQ Therapeutics, Inc. (2) (12)	Biotechnology	Term Loan	12.25%	5 Prime	4.75%	8.50%	-	5.50%	May 1, 2027	6,250	6,077	6,077
		Term Loan		5 Prime	4.75%	8.50%	-	5.50%	May 1, 2027	6,250	6,177	6,177
Native Microbials, Inc (2) (12)	Biotechnology	Term Loan		Prime	5.25%	8.50%	-	5.00%	November 1, 2026	3,750	3,630	3,630
DDC Biotochnology Corporation (2)(5)		Term Loan	12.75%	5 Prime	5.25%	8.50%	-	5.00%	November 1, 2026	2,500	2,469	2,469
PDS Biotechnology Corporation (2)(5) (12)	Biotechnology	Term Loan	13 25%	Prime	5.75%	9.75%	_	3.75%	September 1, 2026	10,000	9,701	9,701
(12)	Diotectiniology	Term Loan		Prime	5.75%	9.75%		3.75%	September 1, 2020	3,750	3,697	3,697
		Term Loan		Prime	5.75%	9.75%	-	3.75%	September 1, 2026	3,750	3,697	3,697
Provivi, Inc. (2)(12)	Biotechnology	Term Loan		Libor	8.50%	9.50%	-	5.50%	December 1, 2024	4,667	4,597	4,597
		Term Loan		5 Libor	8.50%	9.50%	-	5.50%	December 1, 2024	4,667	4,597	4,597
		Term Loan		Libor	8.50%	9.50%	-	5.50%	December 1, 2024	2,333	2,280	2,280
		Term Loan Term Loan		b Libor b Libor	8.50% 8.50%	9.50% 9.50%	-	5.50% 5.50%	December 1, 2024 December 1, 2024	2,333 2,333	2,280 2,274	2,280 2,274
		Term Loan		5 Libor	8.50% 8.50%	9.50%	-	5.50%	December 1, 2024 December 1, 2024	2,333	2,274	2,274 2,274
Stealth Biotherapeutics Inc. (2)(12)	Biotechnology	Term Loan		b Prime	5.50%	8.75%	-	6.00%	October 1, 2024	5,000	4,914	4,914
		Term Loan		Prime	5.50%	8.75%	-	6.00%	October 1, 2025	2,500	2,457	2,457
	Medical								ĺ.	ĺ.	ĺ.	
Aerobiotix, LLC (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan		5 Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	6.00%	April 1, 2026	2,500	2,463	2,364
		Term Loan	13.75%	5 Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	6.00%	April 1, 2026	2,500	2,463	2,364
	Medical	т. т.	10 750	. D		0.000/		7.000/	N. 1 1 2024	3 500	0.475	0.475
Canary Medical Inc. (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan Term Loan		o Prime	5.75% 5.75%	9.00% 9.00%	-	7.00% 7.00%	November 1, 2024 November 1, 2024	2,500 2,500	2,475 2,489	2,475 2,489
		Term Loan		b Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	7.00%	November 1, 2024 November 1, 2024	2,500	2,489 2,473	2,489
	Medical	Term Loall	12.737	, 111110	5.7570	5.00 /0	-	7.0070		2,500	2,4/3	2,4/3
Ceribell, Inc. (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan	10.50%	Prime	3.50%	8.25%	-	5.50%	October 1, 2024	5,000	4,973	4,973
		Term Loan	10.50%	b Prime	3.50%	8.25%	-	5.50%	October 1, 2024	5,000	4,973	4,973
		Term Loan		Prime	3.50%	8.25%	-	5.50%	October 1, 2024	2,500	2,478	2,478
	Madia	Term Loan	10.50%	5 Prime	3.50%	8.25%	-	5.50%	October 1, 2024	2,500	2,478	2,478
$C_{\text{ognos}}$ Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Term Loan	12 000/	5 Prime	5.50%	8.75%		6.00%	August 1, 2026	2,500	2,466	2,466
Cognoa, Inc. (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan		b Prime	5.50%	8.75%	-	6.00%	August 1, 2026 August 1, 2026	5,000	4,932	4,932
	Medical	Term Loall	10.00/0	, 111110	5.5070	0.7570	-	5.00 /0	1105031, 2020	3,000	4,552	7,552
Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)	Device	Term Loan	12.17%	Libor	8.00%	9.25%	-	10.36%	July 1, 2025	3,960	3,898	3,898
		Term Loan		Libor	8.00%	9.25%	-	10.36%	July 1, 2025	3,960	3,898	3,898

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## Consolidated Schedule of Investments December 31, 2022 (Dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1)(3)	Sector	Type of Investment (7)	Cash Rate (4)	Index	Margin	Floor	Ceiling	ETP (10)	Maturity Date	Principal Amount	Cost of Investments (6)(9)	Fair Value (9)
Corinth Medtech, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Term Loan	12 25%	6 Prime	5.25%	8.50%	_	20.00%	September 15, 2022	2,500	2,500	2,500
									September 15,			
		Term Loan		Prime	5.25%	8.50%	-	20.00%	2022	2,500	2,500	2,500
CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Term Loan Term Loan	12.37% 12.37%		8.20% 8.20%	10.00% 10.00%	-	5.00% 5.00%	January 1, 2024 January 1, 2024	1,625 108	1,610 107	1,610 107
		Term Loan	12.37%		8.20%	10.00%	-	5.00%	March 1, 2024	2,000	1,983	1,983
Embody, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Term Loan		5 Prime	6.50%	9.75%	-	28.00%	August 1, 2026	2,500	2,482	2,482
InfoBionic, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Term Loan		6 Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%	October 1, 2024	3,208	3,143	3,143
		Term Loan	13.25%	6 Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%	June 1, 2025	1,000	974	974
Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2) (12)	Medical Device	Term Loan	12.00%	6 Prime	5.00%	9.75%	_	4.00%	March 1, 2025	5,000	4,939	4,939
(12)	Wieulear Device	Term Loan		b Prime	5.00%	9.75%	-	4.00%	March 1, 2025	5,000	4,939	4,939
		Term Loan		6 Prime	5.00%	9.75%	-	4.00%	March 1, 2025	5,000	4,933	4,933
		Term Loan		b Prime	5.00%	9.75%	-	4.00%	March 1, 2025	5,000	4,933	4,933
		Term Loan		b Prime	5.00%	9.75%	-	4.00%	January 1, 2027	5,000	4,913	4,913
Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Term Loan Term Loan	12.50%	6 Prime	5.00% 5.50%	9.75% 10.25%	-	4.00% 4.00%	January 1, 2027 November 1, 2026	5,000 3,500	4,913 3,360	4,913 3,360
Kobin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)	Wieulear Device	Term Loan	13.00%		5.50%	10.25%	-	4.00%	November 1, 2020	3,500	3,460	3,460
Scientia Vascular, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Term Loan		6 Prime	4.75%	8.50%	-	5.00%	January 1, 2027	3,750	3,597	3,597
		Term Loan		6 Prime	4.75%	8.50%	-	5.00%	January 1, 2027	3,750	3,706	3,706
Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Term Loan		b Prime	6.50%	9.75%	-	8.00%	June 1, 2025	2,500	2,476	2,476
		Term Loan Term Loan		6 Prime 6 Prime	6.50% 6.50%	9.75% 9.75%	-	8.00% 8.00%	June 1, 2025 June 1, 2025	2,500 2,500	2,476 2,476	2,476 2,476
		Term Loan	13.50%		6.50%	9.75%	-	8.00%	April 1, 2025	2,500	2,470	2,470
		Term Loan		b Prime	6.50%	9.75%	-	8.00%	May 1, 2026	2,500	2,455	2,455
Spineology, Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Term Loan		6 Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	1.00%	October 1, 2025	5,000	4,966	4,966
		Term Loan	14.50%	6 Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	1.00%	April 1, 2026	2,500	2,481	2,481
Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Term Loan	12.25%	6 Prime	5.25%	9.00%	-	5.00%	July 1, 2027	3,500	3,349	3,349
		Term Loan	12.25%	b Prime	5.25%	9.00%	-	5.00%	July 1, 2027	3,500	3,454	3,454
Total Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Life Science											318,172	317,568
Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Sustainability — 26.3% (8)											510,172	
	Other											
Aerofarms, Inc. (2)(12)	Sustainability	Term Loan		b Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	3.00%	April 1, 2026	3,750	3,699	3,699
	Other	Term Loan	14.25%	6 Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	3.00%	April 1, 2026	3,750	3,699	3,699
Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)(14)		Term Loan	14 50%	6 Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	2.50%	September 1, 2025	7,500	7,371	7,371
	Sustainability	Term Loan		b Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	2.50%	September 1, 2025	7,500	7,371	7,371
		Term Loan		6 Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	2.50%	September 1, 2025	7,500	7,371	7,371
		Term Loan		b Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	2.50%	July 1, 2026	5,000	4,903	4,903
	0.1	Term Loan	14.50%	6 Prime	7.00%	10.25%	-	2.50%	July 1, 2026	5,000	4,903	4,903
Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)	Other Sustainability	Term Loan	14 750/	6 Prime	6.75%	10.00%		2.75%	April 1, 2026	2,500	2,463	2,463
5011 Organic, Inc. (2)(12)	Sustainaointy	Term Loan	14.25%		6.75%	10.00%	-	2.75%	April 1, 2020	5,000	4,927	4,927
		Term Loan		b Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	2.75%	May 1, 2026	5,000	4,924	4,924
		Term Loan	14.25%	6 Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	2.75%	May 1, 2026	2,500	2,462	2,462
		Term Loan		b Prime	5.50%	10.00%	-	2.75%	December 1, 2026	5,000	4,900	4,900
	Other	Term Loan	13.00%	b Prime	5.50%	10.00%	-	2.75%	December 1, 2026	2,500	2,450	2,450
Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)	Sustainability	Term Loan	14 25%	6 Prime	6.75%	10.00%		2.50%	June 1, 2025	3,750	3,697	3,697
remperpace reemologies, me. (2)(12)	Sustainability	Term Loan		b Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	2.50%	June 1, 2025	3,750	3,717	3,717
		Term Loan		6 Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	2.50%	October 1, 2025	7,500	7,424	7,424
		Term Loan		b Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	2.50%	October 1, 2025	3,750	3,712	3,712
		Term Loan	14.25%	b Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	2.50%	October 1, 2025	3,750	3,712	3,712
Total Non-Affiliate Debt Investments —											83,705	83,705
Sustainability Non-Affiliate Debt Investments —											03,703	
Technology — 81.4% (8)												
Axiom Space, Inc. (2)(12)	Communications	Term Loan		6 Prime	6.00%	9.25%	-	2.50%	June 1, 2026	7,500	7,455	7,455
		Term Loan		Prime	6.00%	9.25%	-	2.50%	June 1, 2026	7,500	7,455	7,455
		Term Loan	13.00%	b Prime	6.00%	9.25%	-	2.50%	June 1, 2026	7,500	7,455	7,455
		Convertible Note	3.00%	6					July 1, 2023	250	250	306
	Consumer-	Note	5.00%	J					July 1, 2025	250	230	306
	related											
Alula Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Term Loan		b Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	3.00%	January 1, 2025	5,000	4,966	4,966
		Term Loan		Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	3.00%	January 1, 2025	5,000	4,966	4,966
		Term Loan		b Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	3.00%	January 1, 2025	3,000	2,979	2,979
		Term Loan Term Loan		6 Prime 6 Prime	6.75% 6.75%	10.00% 10.00%	-	3.00% 3.00%	December 1, 2025 February 1, 2026	1,000 1,000	976 977	976 977
	Consumer-	LOUID LOUID	13./3%	, i mile	0./3%	10.00%	-	5.00%	1 cordary 1, 2020	1,000	5//	5//
	related											
Better Place Forests Co. (2)(12)(13)	Technologies	Term Loan		b Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	1.85%	July 1, 2025	5,000	4,951	3,834
		Term Loan		6 Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	1.85%	October 1, 2025	2,500	2,474	1,916
	Consumer-											
CAMENYC Inc. (2)(12)	related Technologies	Term Lear	14 750/	6 Prime	7.25%	10 E00/		3.00%	May 1, 2026	3,500	3,461	2.461
CAMP NYC, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies Consumer-	Term Loan	14./5%	o Prime	1.25%	10.50%	-	3.00%	May 1, 2026	3,500	3,401	3,461
	related											
Clara Foods Co. (2)(12)	Technologies	Term Loan		6 Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	5.50%	August 1, 2025	2,500	2,482	2,482
		Term Loan	12.75%	b Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	5.50%	August 1, 2025	2,500	2,482	2,482

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## **Consolidated Schedule of Investments** December 31, 2022 (Dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1)(3)	Sector	Type of Investment (7)	Cash Rate (4)	Index	Margin	Floor	Ceiling	ETP (10)	Maturity Date	Principal Amount	Cost of Investments (6)(9)	Fair Value (9)
Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)	Consumer-related Technologies	Term Loan	11.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	July 1, 2027	3,750	3,478	3,47
51701gent recimologico, mei (2)(12)	reemotogres	Term Loan	11.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	July 1, 2027	1,250	1,238	1,23
		Term Loan Term Loan	11.25% 11.25%		6.00% 6.00%	9.50% 9.50%	11.25% 11.25%	3.00% 3.00%	July 1, 2027 July 1, 2027	3,750 1,250	3,715 1,238	3,7 1,23
		Term Loan	11.25%	Prime	6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	July 1, 2027	3,750	3,715	3,7
		Term Loan Term Loan	11.25% 11.25%		6.00% 6.00%	9.50% 9.50%	11.25% 11.25%	3.00% 3.00%	July 1, 2027 January 1, 2028	1,250 3,750	1,238 3,698	1,2 3,6
		Term Loan	11.25%		6.00%	9.50%	11.25%	3.00%	January 1, 2028	3,750	3,698	3,69
	Consumer-related	T	10 500/	During a	F 000/	E 000/	_	4.000/	Maugh 1, 2027	2 000	1 000	1.0
Iavenly, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Term Loan Term Loan	12.50% 12.50%		5.00% 5.00%	5.00% 5.00%	-	4.00%	March 1, 2027 March 1, 2027	2,000 3,000	1,082 1,623	1,0 1,6
		Term Loan	11.00%	Prime	3.50%	10.50%	-	7.78%	February 1, 2028	2,813	2,813	2,8
	Consumer-related	Term Loan	11.00%	Prime	3.50%	10.50%	-	7.78%	February 1, 2028	2,813	2,813	2,8
nterior Define, Inc. (2)(12)(13)	Technologies	Term Loan	13.50%		6.50%	9.75%	-	4.00%	January 1, 2026	3,210	3,151	
	Consumer-related	Term Loan	13.50%	Prime	6.50%	9.75%	-	4.00%	January 1, 2026	2,963	2,886	
yrical Foods, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Term Loan	10.00%	Prime	6.75%	10.00%	-	-	September 1, 2027	2,500	2,588	2,2
AvEnnest Engds Co. (2)(12)	Consumer-related	Torm Loop	14 350/	Drimo	6 750/	10.000/	_	2.000/	October 1, 2025	E 000	4.054	4,9
AyForest Foods Co. (2)(12)	Technologies	Term Loan Term Loan	14.25% 14.25%		6.75% 6.75%	10.00% 10.00%	-	3.00% 3.00%	October 1, 2025 October 1, 2025	5,000 2,500	4,954 2,477	4,9 2,4
	Consumer-related								December 30,			
NextCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Term Loan	12.75%	Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	2.00%	2022 December 30,	5,000	4,943	4,7
		Term Loan	12.75%	Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	2.00%	2022	2,000	1,981	1,8
		Torm Loon	10 750/	Drimo	E 7E04	0.00%		2 00%	December 30,	2 500	2 477	2.20
		Term Loan	12.75%	rinne	5.75%	9.00%	-	2.00%	2022 December 30,	2,500	2,477	2,30
		Term Loan	12.75%	Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	2.00%	2022	3,000	2,971	2,8
		Term Loan	12.75%	Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	2.00%	December 30, 2022	2,500	2,459	2,3
									December 30,			
		Term Loan	12.75%	Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	2.00%	2022 December 30,	2,500	2,459	2,3
		Term Loan	12.75%	Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	2.00%	2022	5,000	4,914	4,6
									December 30,			
	Consumer-related	Term Loan	12.75%	Prime	5.75%	9.00%	-	2.00%	2022	2,500	2,456	2,3
Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Term Loan	13.25%	Prime	6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%	August 1, 2027	2,500	2,347	2,3
	Consumer-related	T	14.250/	During a	7 250/	10 500/		2.000/	March 1, 2025	2 700	2 (72)	2.0
Primary Kids, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Term Loan Term Loan	14.25% 14.25%		7.25% 7.25%	10.50% 10.50%	-	3.00% 3.00%	March 1, 2025 March 1, 2025	2,700 2,700	2,673 2,673	2,6 2,6
		Term Loan	14.25%		7.25%	10.50%	-	3.00%	September 1, 2025	3,000	2,967	2,9
Inagi Inc. $(2)(12)$	Consumer-related Technologies	Term Loan	15.25%	Drimo	7.75%	11.00%	-		July 1, 2025	2,500	2,473	2,42
Jnagi, Inc. (2)(12)	reciliologies	Term Loan	15.25%		7.75%	11.00%	-	-	July 1, 2025	1,250	1,236	1,23
		Term Loan	15.25%	Prime	7.75%	11.00%	-	-	July 1, 2025	1,250	1,236	1,2
Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)	Networking	Term Loan Term Loan	13.25% 13.25%		6.25% 6.25%	9.50% 9.50%	-	4.00%	September 1, 2024 September 1, 2024	3,333 3,333	3,286 3,286	3,28 3,28
		Term Loan	13.25%		6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%		1,667	1,641	1,64
		Term Loan	13.25%		6.25%	9.50%	-	4.00%		1,667	1,641	1,6
BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan Term Loan	13.25% 13.75%		6.25% 6.75%	9.50% 10.00%	-	4.00% 5.00%	September 1, 2024 March 1, 2026	1,667 2,500	1,613 2,421	1,6 2,4
Sinceoire Holdings, inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	13.75%		6.75%	10.00%	-	5.00%	March 1, 2026	2,500	2,487	2,48
Decision Inc. (12)	Coftrano	Torm Loop	16.020/	Drimo	9.43%	12.68%	-	50.43%	December 31, 2022	3,295	3,295	3,29
Decisyon, Inc. (12) Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)	Software Software	Term Loan Term Loan	16.93% 14.00%		6.50%	9.75%	-	3.50%	April 1, 2026	6,500	6,347	6,34
		Term Loan	14.00%	Prime	6.50%	9.75%	-	3.50%	April 1, 2026	6,000	5,859	_ 5,85
Engage3, LLC (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan Term Loan	14.00% 13.25%		6.50% 6.25%	9.75% 9.75%	-	3.50% 4.50%	August 1, 2026 July 1, 2027	2,500 3,750	2,436 3,678	2,43 3,67
Eligages, ELC (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	13.25%		6.25%	9.75%	-	4.50%	July 1, 2027	3,750	3,718	3,71
Groundspeed Analytics, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	13.00%		5.50%	11.00%	18.00%	3.00%		5,000	4,798	4,79
Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan Term Loan	13.00% 13.00%		5.50% 5.50%	11.00% 10.25%	18.00%	3.00% 4.00%	December 1, 2026 April 1, 2026	5,000 10,000	4,948 9,826	4,94 9,82
(2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	13.00%	Prime	5.50%	10.25%	-	4.00%	April 1, 2026	10,000	9,826	9,82
		Term Loan	13.00%		5.50%	10.25%	-	4.00%	April 1, 2026	5,000	4,913	4,9
emongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12).	Software	Term Loan Term Loan	13.00% 14.00%		5.50% 6.50%	10.25% 9.75%	-	4.00% 2.50%	April 1, 2026 March 1, 2026	5,000 5,000	4,913 4,947	4,9 4,9
		Term Loan	14.00%	Prime	6.50%	9.75%	-	2.50%	March 1, 2026	2,500	2,474	2,4
ytics, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan Term Loan	13.00% 13.00%		6.00% 6.00%	9.25% 12.25%	-	3.00% 3.00%	July 1, 2025 December 1, 2026	2,500 1,250	2,396 1,231	2,3 1,2
Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	14.25%		7.25%	10.50%	-	3.00%	August 1, 2025	5,000	4,932	4,9
lingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Term Loan	13.25%	Prime	5.75%	9.75%	-	5.00%	August 1, 2026	5,000	4,870	4,8
		Term Loan Term Loan	13.25% 13.25%		5.75% 5.75%	9.75% 9.75%	-	5.00% 5.00%	August 1, 2026 August 1, 2026	5,000 5,000	4,933 4,933	4,93 4,93
		Term Loan	13.25%		5.75%	9.75%	-	5.00%	August 1, 2026	5,000	4,933	4,9
Supply Network Visiblity Holdings LLC	C = fm	T	12 500/	During a	6 500/	0.750/		4.000/	E-h	2 500	2 472	2.4
2)(12)	Software	Term Loan Term Loan	13.50% 13.50%		6.50% 6.50%	9.75% 9.75%	-	4.00%	February 1, 2025 February 1, 2025	3,500 3,500	3,472 3,472	3,4 3,4
		Term Loan	13.50%	Prime	6.50%	9.75%	-	4.00%	December 1, 2025	2,500	2,472	2,4
		Term Loan	13.50%	Prime	6.50%	9.75%	-	4.00%	December 1, 2025	2,500	2,472	2,4
otal Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Te I <b>on-Affiliate Debt Investments —</b>	ecnnology										268,468	259,3
Iealthcare information and services —												
8.1% (8)	Diagnostic	Tower I	10 500/	Duiver	C 000/	0.250/		2 500/	June 1, 2020	3 500	2 205	2.2
Hound Labs inc. (2) (12)	Diagnostics	Term Loan Term Loan	13.50% 13.50%		6.00% 6.00%	9.25% 9.25%	-	3.50% 3.50%	June 1, 2026 June 1, 2026	2,500 2,500	2,385 2,473	2,3 2,4
		Term Loan	13.50%		6.00%	9.25%	-	3.50%	June 1, 2026	5,000	4,946	4,9
Secure Transfusion Services, Inc. (2)(12) 13)	Other Healthcare	Term Loan	13.25%	Drimo	5.75%	9.00%	-	4.00%	October 1, 2025	4,943	4,943	1,6
10)	Suici rieatuicale	Term Loan			3./370		-		December 31,			
	C ()	Term Loan	13.25%		5.75%	9.00%	-	4.00%	2025	2,500	2,467	8
	Software	Term Loan	12.50%	Prime	5.50%	9.50%	-	3.00%	August 1, 2027	7,000	6,619	6,6
BrightInsight, Inc. (2)(12)		Term Loan	12 50%	Prime	5 50%	9 50%		3 00%	August 1 2027	3 500	3 449	3 /1/
BrightInsight, Inc. (2)(12)		Term Loan Term Loan	12.50% 12.50%		5.50% 5.50%	9.50% 9.50%	-	3.00% 3.00%	August 1, 2027 August 1, 2027	3,500 3,500	3,448 3,448 30,729	3,44 3,44

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## Consolidated Schedule of Investments December 31, 2022 (Dollars in thousands)

Non-Affiliate Warrants - Life Science - 3.1% (8)         Interspective         Interspective           Avalo Therapoutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Preferred Stock Warrant         26,442         311	Portfolio Company (1)(3)	Sector	Type of Investment (7)	Number of Shares	Cost of Investments (6)(9)	Fair Value (9)
Non-Affiliate Warrants — Life Science — 3.1% (8)Availo Therapouts, Inc. (2)(2)BiotechnologyPrefered Stock Warrant26,442311—Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (2)(2)BiotechnologyPrefered Stock Warrant66,19565332Evails Biosciences, Inc. (2)(2)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant14,3931511632Evails Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(2)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant42,112035—Greenlight Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant47,452366—Inunon, Inc. (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant39,77467—Revellight Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant39,77467—INV Inc. (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant39,77467—INV Inc. (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant228,181144160DSB BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant229,161144161DSB BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant228,9841603024Provivi, Inc. (2)(2)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant228,9841603024Provivi, Inc. (2)(2)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant239,93444—Stock Holmancouticals Corporation (5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant116324.200Provivi, Inc. (2)(2)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant27,303468.301 </th <th>Non-Affiliate Warrant Investments — 9.4% (8)</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Non-Affiliate Warrant Investments — 9.4% (8)					
Castle Creck Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)         Biotechnology         Prefered Stock Warrant         7,044         214         335           Corvium, Inc. (2)(12)         Biotechnology         Prefered Stock Warrant         100,402         176         263           Berde Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         463,915         126         125           Frear Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         47,452         366            Innuon, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         16,502         66            Innuon, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         16,502         66            Innuon, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         16,302         64         162           PDS Biotechnology Corporation (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         299,448         160         30,244           Proviv, Inc. (2)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         138,181         264         37           Stell Biothengeuicis Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         136,181         264         37           Stel						
	Avalo Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant	26,442	311	_
Emales Bioscheres, Inc. (2)(12)BiotechnologyPreferred Stock Warrant110,402176263Bevole Bioscheres, Inc. (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant421,12035Greenlight Bioscheres, Inc. (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant47,452366Innuon, Inc. (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant48,07751MV Inc. (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant48,07751MV Inc. (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant48,07751Masery Biot, Inc. (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant203,67364Masery Biot, Inc. (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant203,67364PDS Biotechnology Corporation (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant203,017399648Rocker Pharmaceuticals Corporation (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant7,0511744PDS BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant31,818264Acros Vin Inc. (2)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant1,17524Acros Vin Inc. (2)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant1,17524Acros Vin Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant1,17524Acros Vin Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant1,375,27153 </td <td></td> <td>Biotechnology</td> <td>Preferred Stock Warrant</td> <td>7,404</td> <td>214</td> <td>335</td>		Biotechnology	Preferred Stock Warrant	7,404	214	335
Evelo Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warnant         463.915         126         125           Greenlight Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warnant         47.452         366            Immon, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warnant         115,502         666            INV Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warnant         39,774         67            Musing Bio, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warnant         39,774         67            Musing Bio, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Preferred Stock Warnant         103,679         644         162           PDS Biotechnology         Preferred Stock Warnant         29,317         39         644         30,44            Varty Microbiotin (5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warnant         21,818         1264            Varty Theoremic Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warnant         138,181         224            Varty Theoremic Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warnant         1,175         24            Active Innec		Biotechnology	Preferred Stock Warrant	661,956	53	_
F-Sar Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12) Biotechnology Common Stock Warrant 47,452 366 — Imunon, Inc. (2)(5)(12) Biotechnology Common Stock Warrant 16,502 66 — Imunon, Inc. (2)(5)(12) Biotechnology Common Stock Warrant 39,774 67 — KSQ Therapeutes, Inc. (2) (12) Biotechnology Preferred Stock Warrant 23,774 67 — Native Microbials, Inc (2) (12) Biotechnology Preferred Stock Warrant 252,161 146 — Native Microbials, Inc (2) (12) Biotechnology Preferred Stock Warrant 252,161 146 — Native Microbials, Inc (2) (12) Biotechnology Preferred Stock Warrant 200,107 399 648 DSB Biotechnology Common Stock Warrant 200,107 399 648 Steckier Pharmaceuticals Conportion (2)(5)(12) Biotechnology Common Stock Warrant 200,107 399 648 Steckier Pharmaceuticals Conportion (5)(12) Biotechnology Common Stock Warrant 318,181 264 37 VTV Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(12) Biotechnology Common Stock Warrant 318,181 264 37 VTV Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(12) Biotechnology Common Stock Warrant 318,181 264 37 VTV Therapeutics Inc. (2)(12) Biotechnology Common Stock Warrant 318,181 264 37 VTV Therapeutics Inc. (2)(12) Mielical Device Organo Stock Warrant 126,000 72 3 Arein Martine, (2)(2) Mielical Device Preferred Stock Warrant 1,175 24 Arein Mielical, Inc. (2)(12) Mielical Device Preferred Stock Warrant 1,175 24 Arein Mielical, Inc. (2)(12) Mielical Device Preferred Stock Warrant 1,175 3 48 101 Common Stock Warrant 1,175 3 49 104 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	Emalex Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)	Biotechnology	Preferred Stock Warrant	110,402	176	263
	Evelo Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant		126	125
Imman, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warant         16, 502         66         —           HW Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Prefered Stock Warant         39,774         67         —           KSQ Therapeutics, Inc. (2) (12)         Biotechnology         Prefered Stock Warant         48,077         51         60           Mustang Bio, Inc. (2) (12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warant         103,673         64         162           DPS Biotechnology         Common Stock Warant         29,948         160         3.024           Provivi, Inc. (2)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warant         203,017         399         648           Rocket Pharmaceuticals Corporation (5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warant         318,181         264         37           Viv Therapeutics Inc. (2)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warant         117         14           Stealth Bioberapeutics Inc. (2)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warant         318,181         264         37           Viv Therapeutics Inc. (2)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warant         11,175         24         -           Accilwin Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Prefered Stock Warant	F-Star Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant	21,120		_
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Greenlight Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant	47,452	366	
$ \begin{split} & KSQ Therapeutics, Inc. (2) (12) Biorechnology Common Stock Warant 44,077 51 60 \\ & \text{Mastang Bio, Inc. (2) (5) (12) Biorechnology Common Stock Warant 103,679 64 162 \\ & \text{DS Biorechnology Common Stock Warant 299,848 160 3,024 \\ & \text{Proviv, Inc. (2) (12) Biorechnology Common Stock Warant 299,848 160 3,024 \\ & \text{Proviv, Inc. (2) (12) Biorechnology Common Stock Warant 299,848 160 3,024 \\ & \text{Proviv, Inc. (2) (12) Biorechnology Common Stock Warant 299,848 160 3,024 \\ & \text{Tot Therapeutics Inc. (2) (12) Biorechnology Common Stock Warant 7,051 17 141 \\ & \text{Stealth Bioherapeutics Inc. (2) (12) Biorechnology Common Stock Warant 318,181 264 37 \\ & \text{Vir Therapeutics Inc. (2) (5) (12) Biorechnology Common Stock Warant 126,000 72 33 \\ & \text{Active In Inc. (2) (12) Medical Device Common Stock Warant 127,30 48 31 \\ & \text{CaraWein Inc. (2) (12) Medical Device Common Stock Warant 12,133 44 1,204 - 2 \\ & \text{Aerih Medical, Inc. (2) (12) Medical Device Preferred Stock Warant 12,133 48 1,204 - 2 \\ & \text{CaraWein Inc. (2) (12) Medical Device Preferred Stock Warant 12,133 48 1,204 - 2 \\ & \text{CaraWein Inc. (2) (12) Medical Device Preferred Stock Warant 12,153 48 1,204 - 2 \\ & \text{CaraWein Inc. (2) (12) Medical Device Preferred Stock Warant 12,153 48 1,204 - 2 \\ & \text{CaraWein Inc. (2) (12) Medical Device Preferred Stock Warant 12,153 48 1,204 - 2 \\ & \text{CaraWein Inc. (2) (12) Medical Device Preferred Stock Warant 145,453 69 209 \\ & \text{Compons, Inc. (2) (12) Medical Device Preferred Stock Warant 775,000 1,48 1,204 - 2 \\ & \text{CaraWein Inc. (2) (12) Medical Device Preferred Stock Warant 775,000 1,48 1,204 - 2 \\ & \text{CaraWein Inc. (2) (12) Medical Device Preferred Stock Warant 13,75,77 1,53 1,50 \\ & \text{CaraWein Inc. (2) (12) Medical Device Preferred Stock Warant 13,76,67 1,24 - 3 \\ & \text{Magnolia Medical Device Preferred Stock Warant 13,76,67 1,24 - 3 \\ & \text{Magnolia Medical Device Preferred Stock Warant 13,76,67 1,24 - 3 \\ & \text{Magnolia Medical Device Preferred Stock Warant 13,76,67 1,24 - 3 \\ & \text{Magnolia Medical Device Preferred Stock Warant 19,6$	Imunon, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant	16,502	66	_
Musiang Bio, Inc. (2)(5)(2)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warnant         252,161         146         —           PDS Biorechnology Corporation (2)(5)(2)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warnant         298,848         160         3,024           PDS Biorechnology Corporation (2)(5)(2)         Biotechnology         Perfered Stock Warnant         203,017         399         648           Rocket Pharmaceuticals Corporation (5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warnant         7,051         17         14           Viv Therapeutics Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warnant         318,181         264         37           Viv Therapeutics Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warnant         126,000         72         3           Actrib Haindweiter         Common Stock Warnant         1,175         24            Actrib Haindweiter         Preferred Stock Warnant         1,318,183         64         1,200           Carabity Int. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warnant         1,2153         84         1,84           Carabity Int. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warnant         1,24,433         69         209           Convenus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical	IMV Inc. (2)(5)(12)(14)	Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant			_
Native Microbials, Inc (2) (12)         Biotechnology         Prefered Stock Warant         103,679         64         162           DPDS Biotechnology         Common Stock Warant         299,448         160         3.024           Proviv, Inc. (2)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warant         203,017         399         648           Rocker Pharmaceuticals Cooporation (5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warant         318,181         264         37           VTV Therapeutics Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warant         126,000         72         3           AccruVien Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Common Stock Warant         1,175         24         -           Aerin Medical, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warant         1,175         24         -           Acrin Medical, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warant         1,2153         84         1,816           Caraby Medical Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warant         7,72,222         222         1,225           Convenus Orthopadeics, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warant         1,375,777         153         150           CVRs, Inc. (2)(12)         Medica			Preferred Stock Warrant			60
PDS Biotechnology Corporation (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         299,848         160         3.024           Provivi, Inc. (2)(12)         Biotechnology         Perfered Stock Warrant         203,017         399         648           Rocket Pharmaceuticals Corporation (5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         318,181         264         37           VT Drerapeutics Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         316,000         72         3           AccuVein Inc. (2)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         126,000         72         3           AccuVein Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         1,175         24			Common Stock Warrant			
Provivi, Inc. (2)(12)BiotechnologyPrefered Stock Warnant203.017399648Rocker Pharmaceuticals Conceptation (5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warnant7.0511714Stealth Biotherapeutics Inc. (2)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warnant318,18126437VTV Therapeutics Inc. (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warnant126,000723AccruVein Inc. (2)(12)Medical DeviceCommon Stock Warnant1,17524AccruVein Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warnant1,17524Aerin Medical, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warnant1,1753841,86Canary Medical Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warnant1,21,53841,86Consentus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warnant1,375,727153150Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warnant1,375,727153150CVRx, Inc. (2)(5)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warnant37,647124113Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warnant37,5727153150CVRx, Inc. (2)(2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warnant37,647124113Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warnant37,647124113Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)<						
Rocker Phamaceuticals Corporation (5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         7,051         17         14           Vir Therapeutics Inc. (2)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         318,181         264         37           Vir Therapeutics Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         126,000         72         3           AccuVien Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         1,175         24	PDS Biotechnology Corporation (2)(5)(12)		Common Stock Warrant			
Stealth Biotherapeutics Inc. (2)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant318,18126437VTr Urberapeutics Inc. (2)(5)(12)BiotechnologyCommon Stock Warrant126,000723AccuVein Inc. (2)(12)Medical DeviceCommon Stock Warrant1,17524			Preferred Stock Warrant			648
$ \begin{array}{cccc} \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			Common Stock Warrant			
Xeris Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Biotechnology         Common Stock Warrant         126,000         72         3           Accu Vein Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Common Stock Warrant         1,175         24         —           Acrin Medical, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         1,818,183         64         1,200           Aeroi Medical, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         27,330         48         31           Canary Medical Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         12,153         84         1,864           Corgona, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         7,57,000         148         179           Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         7,972,222         221         226           CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         13,76,47         124         113           Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         31,644         124         113           Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         80,6066         16         <						
Accuvein Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferredCommon Stock Warrant1,17524Aerin Medical, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant1,818,183641,200Canary Medical Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant27,3304831Canary Medical Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant12,153841,864Coribell, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant145,48369209Convenus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant775,000148179Convenus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant7,797,222221226CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant1,375,777153150CVRx, Inc. (2)(52)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant317,647124113Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant309,931194335Medirina, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant80,966161616Scientu Vascular, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant80,931194335101Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant80,966161616161616161616161616161616161616	vTv Therapeutics Inc. (2)(5)(12)		Common Stock Warrant			
Aerin Medical, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant1,818,183641,200Aerobiotix, LLC (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant27,3304831Canary Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant12,153841,864Ceribell, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant145,48369209Convenus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant775,000148179Convenus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant7,972,222221226CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant1,375,727153150CVRx, Inc. (2)(5)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant317,647124113Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant309,931194385Medirina, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant80,9661616Scientia Vascular, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant80,6661616Sone Health, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant90,931393213Nohin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant80,6661616Sone Kealth, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant4085311Svift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant </td <td></td> <td>Biotechnology</td> <td>Common Stock Warrant</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Biotechnology	Common Stock Warrant			
Aerobiotix, LLC (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         27,330         48         31           Canary Medical Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         12,153         84         1,064           Ceribiell, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         145,483         69         209           Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         7,75,000         148         179           Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         7,972,222         221         226           CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         1,375,727         153         150           CVRx, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         31,647         124         113           Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         309,931         194         385           Meditina, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         809,931         194         385           Meditina, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         80,666         16         16			Common Stock Warrant			
Canary Medical Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         12,153         84         1,864           Ceribell, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         145,483         69         209           Cognoa, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         775,000         148         179           Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         7,972,222         221         226           CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         47,410         76         394           Infobionic, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         317,647         124         113           Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         809,931         194         385           Meditrin, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         80,066         16         16           Scientra Vascular, Inc (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         19,662         40         46           Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         106,313         98         123 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>						
Ceribell, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         145,483         69         209           Cognoa, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         775,000         148         179           Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         7,972,222         221         226           CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         1,375,777         153         150           CVRx, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         1,375,777         153         150           CVRx, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         317,647         124         113           Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         809,931         194         385           Meditrian, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         86,066         16         16           Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         19,662         40         46           Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         105,513         98         123						
Cogno, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         775,000         148         179           Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         7,972,222         221         226           CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         1,375,777         153         150           CVRx, Inc. (2)(5)(12)         Medical Device         Common Stock Warrant         47,410         76         394           Infobionic, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         317,647         124         113           Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         809,931         194         385           Meditrina, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         233,993         83         101           Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         19,662         40         46           Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         408         53         1           VERO Biotech LLC (2)(12)         Medical Device         Preferred Stock Warrant         408         53         1           S						
Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant7,972,222221226CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant1,375,727153150CVRx, Inc. (2)(5)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant47,41076394Infobionic, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant317,647124113Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant809,931194385Meditrina, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant80,0661616Scientia Vascular, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant19,6624046Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant19,6624046Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant408531Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon						
$\begin{array}{c c} CSA \ Medical, Inc. (2)(12) & Medical Device & Preferred Stock Warrant & 1,375,727 & 153 & 150 \\ CVRx, Inc. (2)(5)(12) & Medical Device & Common Stock Warrant & 47,410 & 76 & 394 \\ Infobionic, Inc. (2)(12) & Medical Device & Preferred Stock Warrant & 317,647 & 124 & 113 \\ Magnolia \ Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12) & Medical Device & Preferred Stock Warrant & 809,931 & 194 & 385 \\Meditrina, Inc. (2)(12) & Medical Device & Preferred Stock Warrant & 809,931 & 194 & 385 \\Meditrina, Inc. (2)(12) & Medical Device & Preferred Stock Warrant & 86,066 & 16 & 16 \\ Scientia Vascular, Inc. (2)(12) & Medical Device & Preferred Stock Warrant & 86,066 & 16 & 16 \\ Scientia Vascular, Inc. (2)(12) & Medical Device & Preferred Stock Warrant & 19,662 & 40 & 46 \\ Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12) & Medical Device & Preferred Stock Warrant & 065,313 & 98 & 123 \\ VERO Biotech LLC (2)(12) & Medical Device & Preferred Stock Warrant & 408 & 53 & 1 \\ Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12) & Medical Device & Preferred Stock Warrant & 135,484 & 71 & 83 \\ Total Non-Affiliate Warrants - Life Science & $$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$						
CVRx, Inc. $(2)(5)(12)$ Medical DeviceCommon Stock Warrant47,41076394Infobionic, Inc. $(2)(12)$ Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant317,647124113Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. $(2)(12)$ Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant809,931194385Meditrina, Inc. $(2)(12)$ Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant233,99383101Robin Healthcare, Inc. $(2)(12)$ Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant86,0661616Scienti Vascular, Inc. $(2)(12)$ Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant19,6624046Sonex Health, Inc. $(2)(12)$ Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant605,31398123VERO Biotech LLC $(2)(12)$ Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant408531Swift Health Systems Inc. $(2)(12)$ Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant408531Swift Health Systems Inc. $(2)(12)$ Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant408531Stock Marrant — Sustainability — 0.6% (8)Interpreter Verter Stock Warrant135,4847183Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Sustainability — 0.6% (8)Verferred Stock Warrant201,5376174Aerofarms, Inc. $(2)(12)$ Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant61,5393955Nexil Building Solutions, Inc. $(2)(12)$ Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant204,8324881,061Soli Organic, Inc. $(2)(12)$ Other Susta						
Infobionic, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant317,647124113Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant809,931194385Meditrina, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant233,99383101Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant86,0661616Scientia Vascular, Inc (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant19,6624046Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant19,6624046Sonex Health, Systems Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant408531Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant408531Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant201,5376174LiquiGlide, Inc. (2)(12)Other Sustainability<						
Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant809,931194385Meditrina, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant233,99383101Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant86,0661616Scientia Vascular, Inc (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant19,6624046Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant605,31398123VERO Biotech LLC (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant408531Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant408531Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant408531Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Life Science						
Meditrina, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant233,99383101Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant86,0661616Scientia Vascular, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant19,6624046Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant605,31398123VERO Biotech LLC (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant408531Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant408531Sonex Affiliate Warrants — Life Science4,1979,792Non-Affiliate Warrants — Sustainability — 0.6% (8)748374Aerofarms, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant61,5393955Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant204,8324881,061Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant661214361Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant35,906216268						
Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant86,0661616Scientia Vascular, Inc (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant19,6624046Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant605,31398123VERO Biotech LLC (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant408531Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant135,4847183Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Life Science						
Scientia Vascular, Inc (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant19,6624046Sonex Health, Inc (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant605,31398123VERO Biotech LLC (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant408531Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant408531Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Life Science4197839,792Non-Affiliate Warrants — Sustainability — 0.6% (8)74LiquiGlide, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant201,5376174LiquiGlide, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant61,5393955Nexis Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant204,8324881,061Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant661214361Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant35,906126268						
VERO Biotech LLC (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant408531Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant135,4847183Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Life Science4,1979,792Non-Affiliate Warrants — Sustainability — 0.6% (8)744087483Aerofarms, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant201,5376174LiquiGlide, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant61,5393955Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant204,8324881,061Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant681214361Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant35,906126268						
Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)Medical DevicePreferred Stock Warrant135,4847183Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Life Science4,1979,792Non-Affiliate Warrants — Sustainability — 0.6% (8)84,1979,792Aerofarms, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant201,5376174LiquiGlide, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant61,5393955Nexil Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant204,8324881,061Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant681214361Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant35,906126268		Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant			123
Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Life Science       4,197       9,792         Non-Affiliate Warrants — Sustainability — 0.6% (8)	VERO Biotech LLC (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	408		
Non-Affiliate Warrants – Sustainability – 0.6% (8)       Preferred Stock Warrant       201,537       61       74         Aerofarms, Inc. (2)(12)       Other Sustainability       Common Stock Warrant       61,539       39       55         Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)       Other Sustainability       Common Stock Warrant       61,539       39       55         Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)       Other Sustainability       Common Stock Warrant       204,832       488       1,061         Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)       Other Sustainability       Preferred Stock Warrant       681       214       361         Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)       Other Sustainability       Preferred Stock Warrant       35,906       126       268	Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)	Medical Device	Preferred Stock Warrant	135,484		
Non-Affiliate Warrants — Sustainability — 0.6% (8)Preferred Stock Warrant201,5376174Aerofarms, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant61,5393955Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)(14)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant204,8324881,061Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant681214361Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant35,906126268	Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Life Science				4,197	9,792
LiquiGlide, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant61,5393955Nexi Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant204,8324881,061Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant681214361Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant35,906126268	Non-Affiliate Warrants — Sustainability — 0.6% (8)					
LiquiGlide, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant61,5393955Nexi Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant204,8324881,061Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant681214361Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant35,906126268	Aerofarms, Inc. (2)(12)	Other Sustainability	Preferred Stock Warrant	201,537	61	74
Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)(14)Other Sustainability Other SustainabilityCommon Stock Warrant204,8324881,061Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)Other Sustainability Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Other Sustainability Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant681214361Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Other Sustainability Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant35,906126268			Common Stock Warrant		39	55
Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant681214361Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)Other SustainabilityPreferred Stock Warrant35,906126268		Other Sustainability	Common Stock Warrant		488	1,061
Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)         Other Sustainability         Preferred Stock Warrant         35,906         126         268					214	
				35.906	126	
					928	1,819

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## Consolidated Schedule of Investments December 31, 2022 (Dollars in thousands)

Portfolio Company (1)(3) Non-Affiliate Warrants — Technology — 5.1% (8)	Sector	Type of Investment (7)	Number of Shares	Cost of Investments (6)(9)	Fair Value (9)
Axiom Space, Inc. (2)(12)	Communications	Common Stock Warrant	1,991	46	67
ntelepeer Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)	Communications	Preferred Stock Warrant	2,936,535	139	3,265
PebblePost, Inc. (2)(12)	Communications	Preferred Stock Warrant	598,850	92	173
cooler ost, mei (2)(12)	Consumer-related	Treferred block Warrant	556,655	52	1/0
Alula Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Preferred Stock Warrant	20,000	93	64
	Consumer-related		-,		
Aterian, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Technologies	Common Stock Warrant	76,923	195	_
	Consumer-related				
Better Place Forests Co. (2)(12)	Technologies	Preferred Stock Warrant	10,690	26	_
	Consumer-related				
Caastle, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Preferred Stock Warrant	268,591	68	1,069
	Consumer-related				
CAMP NYC, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Preferred Stock Warrant	17,605	20	61
	Consumer-related				
Clara Foods Co. (2)(12)	Technologies	Preferred Stock Warrant	46,745	30	125
	Consumer-related				
Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Preferred Stock Warrant	31,966	56	233
	Consumer-related		1 212 500	2.047	2.0.17
Havenly, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Common Stock Warrant	1,312,500	2,947	2,947
	Consumer-related		552 510	102	
Interior Define, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Preferred Stock Warrant	553,710	103	—
MarEaurat Earda Ca. (2)(12)	Consumer-related	Durfrand Ctarls Manage	142	29	27
MyForest Foods Co. (2)(12)	Technologies	Preferred Stock Warrant	143	29	37
NewtCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)	Consumer-related	Desformed Stock Warmont	1 261 252	107	17
NextCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies Consumer-related	Preferred Stock Warrant	1,261,253	197	17
Optoro Inc. $(2)(12)$	Technologies	Preferred Stock Warrant	6,600	104	104
Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)	Consumer-related	THEFTICU SLUCK WILLIAM	0,000	104	104
Primary Kids, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Preferred Stock Warrant	553,778	57	429
········	Consumer-related	Freience Stock Wallaht	555,770		423
Quip NYC Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Preferred Stock Warrant	6,191	325	534
<b>x</b> · <b>r</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Consumer-related		0,101	525	504
Unagi, Inc. (2)(12)	Technologies	Preferred Stock Warrant	171,081	32	22
	Consumer-related		,		
Updater, Inc.(2)(12)	Technologies	Common Stock Warrant	108,333	34	42
CPG Beyond, Inc. (2)(12)	Data Storage	Preferred Stock Warrant	500,000	242	909
Silk, Inc. (2)(12)	Data Storage	Preferred Stock Warrant	442,110	234	407
Global Worldwide LLC (2)(12)	Internet and Media	Preferred Stock Warrant	245,810	75	_
Rocket Lawyer Incorporated (2)(12)	Internet and Media	Preferred Stock Warrant	261,721	92	357
Skillshare, Inc. (2)(12)	Internet and Media	Preferred Stock Warrant	139,074	162	802
Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)	Networking	Preferred Stock Warrant	344,102	364	243
Halio, Inc. (2)(12)	Power Management	Preferred Stock Warrant	5,002,574	1,585	2,610
		Preferred and Common Stock			
Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)	Semiconductors	Warrants	6,081	56	
BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	77,828	21	69
Decisyon, Inc. (12)	Software	Common Stock Warrant	82,967	46	
Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Common Stock Warrant	516,732	455	197
E La Carte, Inc. (2)(5)(12)	Software	Common Stock Warrant	147,361	60	3
Groundspeed Analytics, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	86,300	6	6
Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	639,918	273 34	296 41
Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)	Software Software	Preferred Stock Warrant Preferred Stock Warrant	101,308 288,115	34 22	312
Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12) Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	80,197	40	44
Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	3,731	40	39
Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	682,034	46	99
Riv Data Corp. (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	321,428	12	296
SIGNiX, Inc. (12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	186,235	225	250
510101X, IIIC. (12)	Software	Preferred and Common Stock	100,233	225	
Skyword, Inc. (12)	Software	Warrants	301,055	48	1
Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	309,208	123	133
Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	682	64	83
Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	3,049,607	138	
xAd, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	4,343,348	177	12
Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Technology			,,	9,249	16,148
Non-Affiliate Warrants — Healthcare information and	d services — 0.6% (8)				
Hound Labs, Inc (2) (12)	Diagnostics	Preferred Stock Warrant	159,893	47	54
Kate Farms, Inc. (2)(12)	Other Healthcare	Preferred Stock Warrant	82,965	102	1,370
Secure Transfusion Services, Inc. (2)(12)	Other Healthcare	Preferred Stock Warrant	77,690	47	_
BrightInsight, Inc. (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	80,544	160	170
Medsphere Systems Corporation (2)(12)	Software	Preferred Stock Warrant	7,097,792	60	359
Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Healthcare information a	nd services			416	1,953
Total Non-Affiliate Warrants				14,790	29,712
Non-Affiliate Other Investments — 0.4% (8)					
Lumithera, Inc. (2)	Medical Device	Royalty Agreement		1,200	1,100
ZetrOZ, Inc. (12)	Medical Device	Royalty Agreement			200
Total Non-Affiliate Other Investments	-incurcar Device	rogang rescention		1,200	1,300
Non-Affiliate Equity — 0.8% (8)				1,200	1,500
Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock	1,162	250	250
Emalex Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)	Biotechnology	Common Stock	32,831	356	356
	Consumer-related		52,001		550
Getaround, Inc. (2)(5)	Technologies	Common Stock	87,082	253	57
	Consumer-related		0,,002	200	57
SnagAJob.com, Inc. (12)	Technologies	Common Stock	82,974	8	83
Lumithera, Inc. (2)	Medical Device	Common Stock	392,651	2,000	1,700
Figo Energy, Inc. (2)	Other Sustainability	Preferred	22,313	2,000	27
Branded Online, Inc. (2)(5)	Software	Common Stock	108,004	1,079	83
Decisyon, Inc. (12)	Software	Preferred and Common Stock	72,638,663	230	
Total Non-Affiliate Equity	Soltware	Freienen and Common Stock	/2,030,003	4,184	2,556
				\$ 721,248	\$ 720,026
				ψ /21,240	φ /20,026
Total Non-Affiliate Portfolio Investment Assets Total Portfolio Investment Assets — 226.1% (8)				\$ 721,248	\$ 720,026

<sup>(1)</sup> All investments of the Company are in entities which are organized under the laws of the United States and have a principal place of business in the United States, unless otherwise noted.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

<sup>(2)</sup> Has been pledged as collateral under the Key Facility, the NYL Facility the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes and/or the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes.

## Consolidated Schedule of Investments December 31, 2022 (Dollars in thousands)

- (3) All non-affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns less than 5% of the voting securities of the portfolio company. All non-controlled affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns 5% or more of the voting securities of the portfolio company but not more than 25% of the voting securities of the portfolio company. All controlled affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns 5% or more of the voting securities of the portfolio company but not more than 25% of the voting securities of the portfolio company. All controlled affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns more than 25% of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or has the power to exercise control over management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement).
- (4) All interest is payable in cash due monthly in arrears, unless otherwise indicated, and applies only to the Company's debt investments. Interest rate is the annual interest rate on the debt investment and does not include ETPs, and any additional fees related to the investments, such as deferred interest, commitment fees or prepayment fees. Debt investments are at variable rates for the term of the debt investment, unless otherwise indicated. All debt investments based on the LIBOR are based on one-month LIBOR. For each debt investment, the current interest rate in effect as of December 31, 2022 is provided.
- (5) Portfolio company is a public company.
- (6) For debt investments, represents principal balance less unearned income.
- (7) Warrants, Equity and Other Investments are non-income producing.
- (8) Value as a percent of net assets.
- (9) As of December 31, 2022, 6.5% and 6.6% of the Company's total assets on a cost and fair value basis, respectively, are in non-qualifying assets. Under the 1940 Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying assets unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
- (10) ETPs are contractual fixed-interest payments due in cash at the maturity date of the applicable debt investment, including upon any prepayment, and are a fixed percentage of the original principal balance of the debt investments unless otherwise noted. Interest will accrue during the life of the debt investment on each ETP and will be recognized as non-cash income until it is actually paid. Therefore, a portion of the incentive fee the Company may pay its Advisor will be based on income that the Company has not yet received in cash.
- (11) Debt investment has a PIK feature.
- (12) The fair value of the investment was valued using significant unobservable inputs.
- (13) Debt investment is on non-accrual status as of December 31, 2022.
- (14) Entity is organized under the laws of Canada and has a principal place of business in Canada.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Note 1. Organization

Horizon Technology Finance Corporation (the "Company") was organized as a Delaware corporation on March 16, 2010 and is an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end investment company. The Company has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the 1940 Act. In addition, for tax purposes, the Company has elected to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") as defined under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). As a RIC, the Company generally is not subject to corporate-level federal income tax on the portion of its taxable income (including net capital gains) the Company distributes to its stockholders. The Company primarily makes secured debt investments to development-stage companies in the technology, life science, healthcare information and services and sustainability industries. All of the Company's debt investments consist of loans secured by all of, or a portion of, the applicable debtor company's tangible and intangible assets.

On October 28, 2010, the Company completed an initial public offering ("IPO") and its common stock trades on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "HRZN".

Horizon Credit II LLC ("Credit II") was formed as a Delaware limited liability company on June 28, 2011, with the Company as its sole equity member. Credit II is a special purpose bankruptcy-remote entity and is a separate legal entity from the Company. Any assets conveyed to Credit II are not available to creditors of the Company or any other entity other than Credit II's lenders.

The Company formed Horizon Funding 2019-1 LLC ("2019-1 LLC") as a Delaware limited liability company on May 2, 2019 and Horizon Funding Trust 2019-1 on May 15, 2019 ("2019-1 Trust" and, together with the 2019-1 LLC, the "2019-1 Entities"). The 2019-1 Entities are special purpose bankruptcy remote entities and are separate legal entities from the Company. The Company formed the 2019-1 Entities for purposes of securitizing the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes.

Horizon Funding I, LLC ("HFI") was formed as a Delaware limited liability company on May 9, 2018, with Horizon Secured Loan Fund I LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("HSLFI") as its sole member. HFI is a special purpose bankruptcy-remote entity and is a separate legal entity from HSLFI. Any assets conveyed to HFI are not available to creditors of HSLFI or any other entity other than HFI's lenders. As of April 21, 2020, HSLFI and its subsidiary, HFI, are consolidated by the Company.

The Company formed Horizon Funding 2022-1 LLC ("2022-1 LLC") as a Delaware limited liability company on September 30, 2022 and Horizon Funding Trust 2022-1 on October 18, 2022 ("2022-1 Trust" and, together with the 2022-1 LLC, the "2022-1 Entities"). The 2022-1 Entities are special purpose bankruptcy remote entities and are separate legal entities from the Company. The Company formed the 2022-1 Entities for purposes of securitizing the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes.

The Company has established wholly owned subsidiaries, which are structured as Delaware limited liability companies, either to hold assets of portfolio companies acquired in connection with a foreclosure or bankruptcy or to hold equity in portfolio companies which the Company may control. Such wholly-owned subsidiaries are separate legal entities from the Company.

The Company's investment strategy is to maximize the investment portfolio's return by generating current income from the debt investments the Company makes and capital appreciation from the warrants the Company receives when making such debt investments. The Company has entered into an investment management agreement (the "Investment Management Agreement") with Horizon Technology Finance Management LLC (the "Advisor") under which the Advisor manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to, the Company.

#### Note 2. Basis of presentation and significant accounting policies

The consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Articles 6 and 10 of Regulation S-X ("Regulation S-X") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). In the opinion of management, the consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications, consisting solely of normal recurring accruals, that are necessary for the fair presentation of financial results as of and for the periods presented. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. The current period's results of operations are not necessarily indicative of results that ultimately may be achieved for the year. Therefore, the unaudited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes thereto for the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### Principles of consolidation

As required under GAAP and Regulation S-X, the Company will generally consolidate its investment in a company that is an investment company subsidiary or a controlled operating company whose business consists of providing services to the Company. Accordingly, the Company consolidated the results of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries in its consolidated financial statements.

Assets related to transactions that do not meet Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 860, *Transfers and Servicing* requirements for accounting sale treatment are reflected in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as investments. Those assets are owned by special purpose entities, including 2019-1 Entities and 2022-1 Entities, that are consolidated in the Company's consolidated financial statements. The creditors of the special purpose entities have received security interests in such assets, and such assets are not intended to be available to the creditors of the Company (or any affiliate of the Company).

#### Use of estimates

In preparing the consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities, as of the date of the balance sheet and income and expenses for the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant change in the near term relate to the valuation of investments.

#### Fair value

The Company records all of its investments at fair value in accordance with relevant GAAP, which establishes a framework used to measure fair value and requires disclosures for fair value measurements. The Company has categorized its investments carried at fair value, based on the priority of the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy as more fully described in Note 6. Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of the market participant who holds the financial instrument rather than an entity specific measure. Therefore, when market assumptions are not readily available, the Company's own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument at the measurement date.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial instrument and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new, whether the product is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market and the current market conditions. To the extent that the valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by the Company in determining fair value is greatest for financial instruments classified as Level 3.

See Note 6 for additional information regarding fair value.

#### Segments

The Company has determined that it has a single reporting segment and operating unit structure. The Company lends to and invests in portfolio companies in various technology, life science, healthcare information and services and sustainability industries. The Company separately evaluates the performance of each of its lending and investment relationships. However, because each of these debt investments and investment relationships has similar business and economic characteristics, they have been aggregated into a single lending and investment segment.

#### Investments

Investments are recorded at fair value. Pursuant to the amended SEC Rule 2a-5 of the 1940 Act, on July 29, 2022, the Company's board of directors (the "Board") designated the Advisor as the Company's "valuation designee." The valuation designee determines the fair value of the Company's portfolio investments and the Board oversees the valuation designee. The Company has the intent to hold its debt investments for the foreseeable future or until maturity or payoff.

Interest on debt investments is accrued and included in income based on contractual rates applied to principal amounts outstanding. Interest income is determined using a method that results in a level rate of return on principal amounts outstanding. Generally, when a debt investment becomes 90 days or more past due, or if the Company otherwise does not expect to receive interest and principal repayments, the debt investment is placed on non-accrual status and the recognition of interest income may be discontinued. Interest payments received on non-accrual debt investments may be recognized as income, on a cash basis, or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment at the time the debt investment is placed on non-accrual status. As of June 30, 2023, there were two investments on non-accrual status with a cost of \$20.9 million and a fair value of \$15.3 million. As of December 31, 2022, there were three investments on non-accrual status with a cost of \$20.9 million and a fair value of \$8.3 million. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Company did not recognize any interest income received from debt investments on non-accrual status.

The Company has a limited number of debt investments in its portfolio that contain a PIK provision. Contractual PIK interest, which represents contractually deferred interest added to the loan balance that is generally due at the end of the loan term, is generally recorded on an accrual basis to the extent such amounts are expected to be collected. The Company will generally cease accruing PIK interest if there is insufficient value to support the accrual or management does not expect the portfolio company to be able to pay all principal and interest due. The Company recorded \$1.0 million and \$2.2 million in PIK interest income during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively. The Company recorded no PIK interest income during the three and six months ended June 30, 2022.

The Company receives a variety of fees from borrowers in the ordinary course of conducting its business, including advisory fees, commitment fees, amendment fees, non-utilization fees, success fees and prepayment fees. In a limited number of cases, the Company may also receive a non-refundable deposit earned upon the termination of a transaction. Debt investment origination fees, net of certain direct origination costs, are deferred and, along with unearned income, are amortized as a level-yield adjustment over the respective term of the debt investment. All other income is recognized when earned. Fees for counterparty debt investment commitments with multiple debt investments are allocated to each debt investment based upon each debt investment's relative fair value. When a debt investment is placed on non-accrual status, the amortization of the related fees and unearned income is discontinued until the debt investment is returned to accrual status.

Certain debt investment agreements also require the borrower to make an ETP, that is accrued into interest receivable and taken into income over the life of the debt investment to the extent such amounts are expected to be collected. The Company will generally cease accruing the income if there is insufficient value to support the accrual or the Company does not expect the borrower to be able to pay the ETP when due. The proportion of the Company's total investment income that resulted from the portion of ETPs not received in cash for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was 3.1% and 6.8%, respectively. The proportion of the Company's total investment income that resulted from the portion of ETPs not received in cash for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was 4.7% and 8.0%, respectively.

In connection with substantially all lending arrangements, the Company receives warrants to purchase shares of stock from the borrower. The warrants are recorded as assets at estimated fair value on the grant date using the Black-Scholes valuation model. The warrants are considered loan fees and are recorded as unearned income on the grant date. The unearned income is recognized as interest income over the contractual life of the related debt investment in accordance with the Company's income recognition policy. Subsequent to debt investment origination, the fair value of the warrants is determined using the Black-Scholes valuation model. Any adjustment to fair value is recorded through earnings as net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments. Gains and losses from the disposition of the warrants or stock acquired from the exercise of warrants are recognized as realized gains and losses on investments.



Realized gains or losses on the sale of investments, or upon the determination that an investment balance, or portion thereof, is not recoverable, are calculated using the specific identification method. The Company measures realized gains or losses by calculating the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the change in the fair values of the Company's portfolio investments during the reporting period, including any reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation or depreciation when gains or losses are realized.

#### Debt issuance costs

Debt issuance costs are fees and other direct incremental costs incurred by the Company in obtaining debt financing from its lenders and issuing debt securities. The unamortized balance of debt issuance costs as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 was \$6.9 million and \$7.1 million, respectively. These amounts are amortized and included in interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations over the life of the borrowings. The accumulated amortization balances as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 were \$5.8 million and \$4.8 million, respectively. The amortization expense for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$0.5 million and \$0.4 million, respectively. The amortization expense for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$0.5 million and \$0.4 million, respectively. The amortization expense for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$0.5 million and \$0.4 million, respectively.

#### Income taxes

As a BDC, the Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to qualify as a RIC and to avoid the imposition of corporate-level income tax on the portion of its taxable income distributed to stockholders, among other things, the Company is required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements and to timely distribute dividends out of assets legally available for distribution to its stockholders of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, for each tax year. The Company, among other things, has made and intends to continue to make the requisite distributions to its stockholders, which generally relieves the Company from corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes. Accordingly, no provision for federal income tax has been recorded in the financial statements. Differences between taxable income and net increase in net assets resulting from operations either can be temporary, meaning they will reverse in the future, or permanent. In accordance with ASC Topic 946, *Financial Services—Investment Companies*, as amended, of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"), permanent tax differences, such as non-deductible excise taxes paid, are reclassified from distributions in excess of net investment income and net realized loss on investments to paid-in-capital at the end of each fiscal year. These permanent book-to-tax differences are reclassified on the consolidated statements of changes in net assets to reflect their tax character but have no impact on total net assets.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year distributions into the next tax year and incur a 4% U.S. federal excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, \$0.2 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, was accrued for U.S. federal excise tax. For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, \$0.4 million and \$0.2 million, respectively, was accrued for U.S. federal excise tax.

The Company evaluates tax positions taken in the course of preparing the Company's tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "morelikely-than-not" to be sustained by the applicable tax authority in accordance with ASC Topic 740, *Income Taxes*, as modified by ASC Topic 946. Tax benefits of positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold, or uncertain tax positions, would be recorded as a tax expense in the current year. It is the Company's policy to recognize accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits in income tax expense. The Company had no material uncertain tax positions at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022. The Company's income tax returns for the 2021, 2020 and 2019 tax years remain subject to examination by U.S. federal and state tax authorities.

#### Distributions

Distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the declaration date. The amount to be paid out as distributions is determined by the Board. Net realized capital gains, if any, may be distributed, although the Company may decide to retain such net realized gains for investment.

The Company has adopted a dividend reinvestment plan that provides for reinvestment of cash distributions on behalf of its stockholders, unless a stockholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if the Board declares a cash distribution, then stockholders who have not "opted out" of the dividend reinvestment plan will have their cash distributions automatically reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock, rather than receiving the cash distribution. The Company may issue new shares or purchase shares in the open market to fulfill its obligations under the plan.

#### Stockholders' Equity

On August 2, 2021, the Company entered into an At-The-Market ("ATM") sales agreement (the "2021 Equity Distribution Agreement"), with Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and B. Riley FBR, Inc. (each a "Sales Agent" and, collectively, the "Sales Agents"). The 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement provides that the Company may offer and sell its shares from time to time through the Sales Agents up to \$100.0 million worth of its common stock, in amounts and at times to be determined by the Company. Sales of the Company's common stock, if any, may be made in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be "at-the-market," as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act, including sales made directly on the Nasdaq or similar securities exchange or sales made to or through a market maker other than on an exchange, at prices related to the prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices.

During the three months ended June 30, 2023, the Company sold 448,175 shares of common stock under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement. For the same period, the Company received total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$5.1 million, including \$0.1 million of offering expenses, from these sales.

During the three months ended June 30, 2022, the Company sold 868,230 shares of common stock under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement. For the same period, the Company received total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$10.3 million, including \$0.2 million of offering expenses, from these sales.

During the six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company sold 1,054,023 shares of common stock under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement. For the same period, the Company received total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$12.3 million, including \$0.3 million of offering expenses, from these sales.

During the six months ended June 30, 2022, the Company sold 1,118,401 shares of common stock under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement. For the same period, the Company received total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$14.2 million, including \$0.2 million of offering expenses, from these sales.

The Company generally uses net proceeds from these offerings to make investments, to pay down liabilities and for general corporate purposes. As of June 30, 2023, shares representing approximately \$18.9 million of its common stock remain available for issuance and sale under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement.

On March 14, 2022, the Company completed a follow-on public offering of 2,500,000 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$14.35 per share, for total net proceeds to the Company of \$34.3 million, after deducting underwriting commission and discounts and other offering expenses.

On June 2, 2023, the Company completed a follow-on public offering of 3,250,000 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$12.50 per share, for total net proceeds to the Company of \$38.9 million, after deducting underwriting commission and discounts and other offering expenses.



#### Stock Repurchase Program

On April 28, 2023, the Board extended a previously authorized stock repurchase program which allows the Company to repurchase up to \$5.0 million of its common stock at prices below the Company's net asset value per share as reported in its most recent consolidated financial statements. Under the repurchase program, the Company may, but is not obligated to, repurchase shares of its outstanding common stock in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions from time to time. Any repurchases by the Company will comply with the requirements of Rule 10b-18 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and any applicable requirements of the 1940 Act. Unless extended by the Board, the repurchase program will terminate on the earlier of June 30, 2024 or the repurchase of \$5.0 million of the Company's common stock. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Company did not make any repurchases of its common stock. From the inception of the stock repurchase program through June 30, 2023, the Company repurchased 167,465 shares of its common stock at an average price of \$11.22 on the open market at a total cost of \$1.9 million.

## Transfers of financial assets

Assets related to transactions that do not meet the requirements under ASC Topic 860, *Transfers and Servicing* for sale treatment under GAAP are reflected in the Company's consolidated statements of assets and liabilities as investments. Those assets are owned by special purpose entities that are consolidated in the Company's financial statements. The creditors of the special purpose entities have received security interests in such assets and such assets are not intended to be available to the creditors of the Company (or any other affiliate of the Company).

Transfers of financial assets are accounted for as sales when control over the assets has been surrendered. Control over transferred assets is deemed to be surrendered when (1) the assets have been isolated from the Company — put presumptively beyond the reach of the transferred and its creditors, even in bankruptcy or other receivership, (2) the transferee obtains the right (free of conditions that constrain it from taking advantage of that right) to pledge or exchange the transferred assets and (3) the transferror does not maintain effective control over the transferred assets through either (a) an agreement that both entitles and obligates the transferror to repurchase or redeem the assets before maturity or (b) the ability to unilaterally cause the holder to return specific assets, other than through a cleanup call.

#### **Recently issued accounting pronouncement**

In June 2022, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2022-03, Fair Value Measurement of Equity Securities Subject to Contractual Sale Restrictions ("ASU 2022-03"). ASU 2022-03 clarifies the guidance when measuring the fair value of an equity security subject to contractual restrictions that prohibit the sale of the security. The amendments in ASU 2022-03 are effective for public companies for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within those fiscal years. The Company is currently assessing the impact of ASU 2022-03 on its consolidated financial statements.

#### Note 3. Related party transactions

#### **Investment Management Agreement**

On October 28, 2022, the Board unanimously approved the renewal of the Investment Management Agreement dated as of March 7, 2019 (the "2019 Investment Management Agreement"). At a meeting of the stockholders convened on May 25, 2023 and reconvened on June 28, 2023, the stockholders approved a new Investment Management Agreement which became effective on June 30, 2023 (the "New Investment Management Agreement" and collectively with the 2019 Investment Management Agreement, the "Investment Management Agreement") upon the closing of the acquisition of the Advisor by MCH Holdco LLC, an affiliate of Monroe Capital LLC. The new Investment Management Agreement replaced the previously effective 2019 Investment Management Agreement. The 2019 Investment Management and the New Investment Management Agreement contain the same economic terms. Under the terms of the Investment Management Agreement, the Advisor determines the composition of the Company's investment portfolio, the nature and timing of the changes to the investment portfolio and the manner of implementing such changes; identifies, evaluates and negotiates the structure of the investments the Company makes (including performing due diligence on the Company's prospective portfolio companies); and closes, monitors and administers the investments the Company makes, including the exercise of any voting or consent rights.

The Advisor's services under the Investment Management Agreement are not exclusive to the Company, and the Advisor is free to furnish similar services to other entities so long as its services to the Company are not impaired. The Advisor is a registered investment adviser with the SEC. The Advisor receives fees for providing services to the Company under the Investment Management Agreement, consisting of two components, a base management fee and an incentive fee.

The base management is calculated at an annual rate of 2.00% of the Company's gross assets (less cash and cash equivalents) including any assets acquired with the proceeds of leverage; provided, that, to the extent the Company's gross assets (less cash and cash equivalents) exceed \$250 million, the base management fee on the amount of such excess over \$250 million will be calculated at an annual rate of 1.60% of the Company's gross assets (less cash and cash equivalents) including any assets (less cash and cash equivalents) including any assets acquired with the proceeds of leverage. The base management fee is payable monthly in arrears and is prorated for any partial month.

The base management fee payable at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 was \$1.1 million. The base management fee expense was \$3.2 million and \$2.5 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The base management fee expense was \$6.4 million and \$4.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### The incentive fee has two parts, as follows:

The first part, which is subject to the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism, as defined below, is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based on the Company's Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income for the immediately preceding calendar quarter. For this purpose, "Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income" means interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees (other than fees for providing managerial assistance), such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees received from portfolio companies) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus expenses for the quarter (including the base management fee, expenses payable under the Administration Agreement (as defined below), and any interest expense and any dividends paid on any issued and outstanding preferred stock, but excluding the incentive fee). Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as original issue discount, debt instruments with PIK interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income the Company has not yet received in cash. The incentive fee with respect to the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income is 20.00% of the amount, if any, by which the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income for the immediately preceding calendar quarter exceeds a hurdle rate of 1.75% (which is 7.00% annualized) of the Company's net assets at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter, adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the relevant quarter, subject to a "catch-up" provision measured as of the end of each calendar quarter. Under this provision, in any calendar quarter, the Advisor receives no incentive fee until the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income equals the hurdle rate of 1.75%, but then receives, as a "catch-up," 100.00% of the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income with respect to that portion of such Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.1875% quarterly (which is 8.75% annualized). The effect of this "catch-up" provision is that, if Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income exceeds 2.1875% in any calendar quarter, the Advisor will receive 20.00% of the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income as if the hurdle rate did not apply.



Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income does not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. Because of the structure of the incentive fee, it is possible that the Company may pay an incentive fee in a quarter in which the Company incurs a loss. For example, if the Company receives Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income in excess of the quarterly minimum hurdle rate, the Company will pay the applicable incentive fee up to the Incentive Fee Cap, defined below, even if the Company has incurred a loss in that quarter due to realized and unrealized capital losses. The Company's net investment income used to calculate this part of the incentive fee is also included in the amount of the Company's gross assets used to calculate the 2.00% base management fee. These calculations are appropriately prorated for any period of less than three months and adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the current quarter.

The incentive fee on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income is subject to a fee cap and deferral mechanism which is determined based upon a lookback period of up to three years and is expensed when incurred. For this purpose, the look-back period for the incentive fee based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income (the "Incentive Fee Look-back Period") includes the relevant calendar quarter and the 11 preceding full calendar quarters. Each quarterly incentive fee payable on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income is subject to a cap (the "Incentive Fee Cap") and a deferral mechanism through which the Advisor may recoup a portion of such deferred incentive fees (collectively, the "Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism"). The Incentive Fee Cap is equal to (a) 20.00% of Cumulative Pre-Incentive Fee Net Return (as defined below) during the Incentive Fee Cap is zero or a negative value in any calendar quarter, the Company will not pay an incentive fee on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income to the Advisor in that quarter. To the extent that the payment of incentive fees on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income is limited by the Incentive Fee Cap, the payment of such fees will be deferred and paid in subsequent calendar quarters up to three years after their date of deferment, subject to certain limitations, which are set forth in the Investment Management Agreement. The Company only pays incentive Fee Net Return" during any Incentive Fee Look-back Period and (b) the sum of cumulative Fee Net Investment Income and the base management fee for each calendar quarter during the Incentive Fee Look-back Period and (b) the sum of cumulative realized capital gains and losses, cumulative unrealized capital appreciation and cumulative unrealized capital depreciation during the applicable Incentive Fee Look-back Period.

The second part of the incentive fee is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or, upon termination of the Investment Management Agreement, as of the termination date), and equals 20.00% of the Company's realized capital gains, if any, on a cumulative basis from the date of the election to be a BDC through the end of each calendar year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis through the end of such year, less all previous amounts paid in respect of the capital gain incentive fee. However, in accordance with GAAP, the Company is required to include the aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments in the calculation and accrue a capital gain incentive fee on a quarterly basis, as if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the Investment Management Agreement.

The performance based incentive fee expense was \$0.1 million and \$2.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The performance based incentive fee expense was \$3.1 million and \$3.6 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The incentive fee on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income was subject to the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, which resulted in \$3.1 million and \$3.3 million of reduced expense and additional net investment income, respectively. This deferral represents a contingent future liability and is not accrued until the amount can be reasonably estimated and payment is probable. The deferred amount may be paid up to three years after the date of deferment. The total contingent future liability as of June 30, 2023 was \$4.4 million, of which \$1.1 million expires on December 31, 2025, \$0.2 million expires on March 31, 2026 and \$3.1 million expires on June 30, 2026, respectively. The incentive fee on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income was not subject to the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022. The performance based incentive fee payable as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 was \$0.1 million and \$1.4 million, respectively. The entire incentive fee payable as of June 30, 2023 represented part one of the incentive fee.

#### Administration Agreement

The Company entered into an administration agreement (the "Administration Agreement") with the Advisor to provide administrative services to the Company. For providing these services, facilities and personnel, the Company reimburses the Advisor for the Company's allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by the Advisor in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, the fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and the Company's allocable portion of the costs of compensation and related expenses of the Company's Chief Financial Officer and Chief Compliance Officer and their respective staffs. The administrative fee expense was \$0.4 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. The administrative fee expense was \$0.8 million and \$0.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### Note 4. Investments

The following table shows the Company's investments as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

		June 30, 2023							2022
	-		Cost	Fa	air Value	Cost		Fa	air Value
	-				(In tho	usan	ds)		
Investments									
Debt	1	\$	700,162	\$	683,309	\$	701,074	\$	686,458
Warrants			15,061		25,483		14,790		29,712
Other			1,200		1,300		1,200		1,300
Equity			7,210		5,299		4,184		2,556
Total investments		\$	723,633	\$	715,391	\$	721,248	\$	720,026
	-								
	29								

The following table shows the Company's investments by industry sector as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

	June 30, 2023 December 31							
	 Cost	Fair	Value		Cost	F	air Value	
			(In tho	usanc	ds)			
Life Science								
Biotechnology	\$ 182,489	\$	174,598	\$	193,372	\$	195,006	
Medical Device	128,203		130,634		132,803		135,960	
Technology								
Communications	22,922		26,170		22,892		26,176	
Consumer-Related	113,903		108,275		121,961		114,050	
Data Storage	417		1,060		476		1,316	
Internet and Media	329		1,634		329		1,159	
Networking	8,391		8,274		11,831		11,710	
Power Management	1,585		2,898		1,585		2,610	
Semiconductors	57		—		56		_	
Software	142,853		139,934		120,157		118,716	
Sustainability								
Energy Efficiency	111		97		8		27	
Other Sustainability	86,095		83,942		84,633		85,524	
Healthcare Information and Services								
Diagnostics	9,960		9,969		9,851		9,858	
Other	101		1,374		7,559		3,870	
Software	26,217		26,532		13,735		14,044	
Total investments	\$ 723,633	\$	715,391	\$	721,248	\$	720,026	

#### Note 5. Transactions with affiliated companies

A non-controlled affiliated company is generally a portfolio company in which the Company owns 5% or more of such portfolio company's voting securities but not more than 25% of such portfolio company's voting securities.

Transactions related to investments in non-controlled affiliated companies for the three months ended June 30, 2023 were as follows:

				 Tł	iree m	onths en	ded Jur	ne 30, 20	23		 		
Portfolio Company	a Marc		Purchases	 Sales	in/(o	nsfers out) at value (In tho	decl		unre	Net ealized //(loss)	 ealized /(loss)	Jur	value at ne 30, 023
Cadrenal Therapeutics, Inc.		846		—			,	_		60			906
Total non-controlled affiliates	\$	846	\$ —	\$ _	\$	_	\$		\$	60	\$ 	\$	906

Transactions related to investments in non-controlled affiliated companies for the six months ended June 30, 2023 were as follows:

					Si	ix mo	onths ende	d Jun	e 30, 202	3					
	air value at ecember			Transfers Net Principal in/(out) at Discount unrealized N											ir value at
Portfolio Company	31, 2022	Pur	chases		incipal yments		(out) at ir value		count retion		realized n/(loss)		realized in/(loss)		ine 30, 2023
							(In thou	sands	)						
Cadrenal Therapeutics, Inc.	\$ 	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	906	\$		\$	906
Total non-controlled affiliates	\$ _	\$	_	\$		\$		\$		\$	906	\$	_	\$	906

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, there were no transactions related to investments in non-controlled affiliated companies.

A controlled affiliated company is generally a portfolio company in which the Company owns more than 25% of such portfolio company's voting securities or has the power to exercise control over management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement).

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, there were no transactions related to investments in controlled affiliated companies.

Transactions related to investments in controlled affiliated companies for the three months ended June 30, 2022 were as follows:

			Th	ree months end				
	Fair value at			Transfers		Net	Net	Fair value at
Portfolio Company	March 31, 2022	Purchases	Sales	in/(out) at fair value (In thou	Dividends declared Isands)	unrealized gain/(loss)	realized gain/(loss)	June 30, 2022
HESP LLC Total controlled affiliates	<u> </u>		(200) \$ (200)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1,400 \$ 1,400	(1,200) \$ (1,200)	<u> </u>

Transactions related to investments in controlled affiliated companies for the six months ended June 30, 2022 were as follows:

			S					
	Fair value at December			Transfers		Net	Net	Fair value at
Portfolio Company	31, 2021	Purchases	Principal Payments	in/(out) at fair value	Discount accretion	unrealized gain/(loss)	realized gain/(loss)	June 30, 2022
			-	(In thou	isands)			
HESP LLC		—	(250)	—	—	1,450	(1,200)	—
Total controlled affiliates	\$	\$ —	\$ (250)	\$	\$ —	\$ 1,450	\$ (1,200)	\$

#### Note 6. Fair value

Prior to July 30, 2022, the Board determined the fair value of the Company's investments. Pursuant to the amended SEC Rule 2a-5 of the 1940 Act, on July 29, 2022, the Board designated the Advisor as the Company's "valuation designee." The Board is responsible for oversight of the valuation designee. The valuation designee has established a Valuation Committee to determine in good faith the fair value of the Company's investments, based on input from the Advisor's management and personnel and independent valuation firms which are engaged at the direction of the Valuation Committee to assist in the valuation of certain portfolio investments lacking a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period. The Valuation Committee determines fair values pursuant to a valuation policy approved by the Board and pursuant to a consistently applied valuation process. This valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with at least 25% (based on fair value) of the Company's valuation of portfolio companies lacking readily available market quotation firm.

The Company uses fair value measurements made by the valuation designee to record fair value adjustments to certain assets and liabilities and to determine fair value disclosures. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value is best determined based upon quoted market prices. However, in certain instances, there are no quoted market prices for certain assets or liabilities. In cases where quoted market prices are not available, fair values are based on estimates using present value or other valuation techniques. Those techniques are significantly affected by the assumptions used, including the discount rate and estimates of future cash flows. Accordingly, the fair value estimates may not be realized in an immediate settlement of the asset or liability.

Fair value measurements focus on exit prices in an orderly transaction (that is, not a forced liquidation or distressed sale) between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions. If there has been a significant decrease in the volume and level of activity for the asset or liability, a change in valuation technique or the use of multiple valuation techniques may be appropriate. In such instances, determining the price at which willing market participants would transact at the measurement date under current market conditions depends on the facts and circumstances and requires the use of significant judgment.

The Company's fair value measurements are classified into a fair value hierarchy in accordance with ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurement*, based on the markets in which the assets and liabilities are traded and the reliability of the assumptions used to determine fair value. The three categories within the hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.
- **Level 2** Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices in markets that are not active, and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant inputs are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- **Level 3** Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the Company's investments may fluctuate from period to period. Additionally, the fair value of the Company's investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that the Company may ultimately realize. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded securities. If the Company was required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, the Company could realize significantly less than the value at which the Company has recorded such portfolio investment.

*Cash and interest receivable:* The carrying amount is a reasonable estimate of fair value. These financial instruments are not recorded at fair value on a recurring basis and are categorized as Level 1 within the fair value hierarchy described above.

*Money market funds:* The carrying amounts are valued at their net asset value as of the close of business on the day of valuation. These financial instruments are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis and are categorized as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy described above as these funds can be redeemed daily.

Debt investments: The fair value of debt investments is estimated by discounting the expected future cash flows using the period end rates at which similar debt investments would be made to borrowers with similar credit ratings and for the same remaining maturities. Significant increases (decreases) in this unobservable input would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. These assets are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis and are categorized as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy described above.

Under certain circumstances, the Company may use an alternative technique to value debt investments that better reflects its fair value such as the use of multiple probability weighted cash flow models when the expected future cash flows contain elements of variability.

Warrant investments: The Company values its warrants using the Black-Scholes valuation model incorporating the following material assumptions:

- Underlying asset value of the issuer is estimated based on information available, including any information regarding the most recent rounds of borrower funding. Significant increases (decreases) in this unobservable input would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.
- Volatility, or the amount of uncertainty or risk about the size of the changes in the warrant price, is based on indices of publicly traded companies similar in nature to the underlying company issuing the warrant. A total of seven such indices are used. Significant increases (decreases) in this unobservable input would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.
- The risk-free interest rates are derived from the U.S. Treasury yield curve. The risk-free interest rates are calculated based on a weighted average of the risk-free interest rates that correspond closest to the expected remaining life of the warrant.
- Other adjustments, including a marketability discount on private company warrants, are estimated based on management's judgment about the general industry environment.



• Historical portfolio experience on cancellations and exercises of the Company's warrants are utilized as the basis for determining the estimated time to exit of the warrants in each financial reporting period. Warrants may be exercised in the event of acquisitions, mergers or initial public offerings, and cancelled due to events such as bankruptcies, restructuring activities or additional financings. These events cause the expected remaining life assumption to be shorter than the contractual term of the warrants. Significant increases (decreases) in this unobservable input would result in significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.

Under certain circumstances the Company may use an alternative technique to value warrants that better reflects the warrants' fair value, such as an expected settlement of a warrant in the near term or a model that incorporates a put feature associated with the warrant. The fair value may be determined based on the expected proceeds to be received from such settlement or based on the net present value of the expected proceeds from the put option.

The fair value of the Company's warrants held in publicly traded companies is determined based on inputs that are readily available in public markets or can be derived from information available in public markets. Therefore, the Company has categorized these warrants as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy described above. The fair value of the Company's warrants held in private companies is determined using both observable and unobservable inputs and represents management's best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the warrants at the measurement date. Therefore, the Company has categorized these warrants as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy described above. These assets are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis.

*Equity investments:* The fair value of an equity investment in a privately held company is initially the face value of the amount invested. The Company adjusts the fair value of equity investments in private companies upon the completion of a new third-party round of equity financing. The Company may make adjustments to fair value, absent a new equity financing event, based upon positive or negative changes in a portfolio company's financial or operational performance. Significant increases (decreases) in this unobservable input would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. The Company has categorized these equity investments as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy described above. The fair value of an equity investment in a publicly traded company is based upon the closing public share price on the date of measurement. Therefore, the Company has categorized these equity investments as Level 1 within the fair value hierarchy described above. These assets are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis.

*Other investments:* Other investments are valued based on the facts and circumstances of the underlying contractual agreement. The Company currently values these contractual agreements using a multiple probability weighted cash flow model as the contractual future cash flows contain elements of variability. Significant changes in the estimated cash flows and probability weightings would result in a significantly higher or lower fair value measurement. The Company has categorized these other investments as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy described above. These other investments are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis.

The following tables detail the investments that are carried at fair value and measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 and indicate the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized by the Company to determine the fair value:

	June 30, 2023									
	 Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		Total			
			(In tho	usand	ls)					
Debt investments	\$ 	\$		\$	683,309	\$	683,309			
Warrant investments			1,107		24,376		25,483			
Other investments					1,300		1,300			
Equity investments	1,040		_		4,259		5,299			
Total investments	\$ 1,040	\$	1,107	\$	713,244	\$	715,391			

				Decembe	r 31, 2	2022	
	I	Level 1	L	evel 2		Level 3	Total
				(In tho	usand	ls)	 
Debt investments	\$		\$		\$	686,458	\$ 686,458
Warrant investments				3,567		26,145	29,712
Other investments						1,300	1,300
Equity investments		140		_		2,416	2,556
Total investments	\$	140	\$	3,567	\$	716,319	\$ 720,026

The following tables provide a summary of quantitative information about the Company's Level 3 fair value measurements of the Company's investments as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022. In addition to the techniques and inputs noted in the table below, according to the Company's valuation policy, the Company may also use other valuation techniques and methodologies when determining its fair value measurements.



The following table is not intended to be all-inclusive, but rather provides information on the significant Level 3 inputs as they relate to the Company's fair value measurements as of June 30, 2023:

		June 30, 2023				
	Fair	Valuation Techniques/	Unobservable		W	eighted
Investment Type	Value	Methodologies	Input	Range	Ave	erage(1)
		(Dollars in thousands, ex	cept per share data)			
Debt investments	\$ 611,524	Discounted Expected Future Cash Flows	Hypothetical Market Yield	11% – 24%		14%
		Multiple Probability Weighted Cash Flow				
	71,785	Model	Probability Weighting	5% - 100%		50%
Warrant investments	24,314	Black-Scholes Valuation Model	Price Per Share	0.000 -1,89999	\$	59.21
			Average Industry Volatility	28%		28%
			Marketability Discount	20%		20%
			Estimated Time to Exit (in years)	1 to 5		3
	62	Expected Proceeds	Price Per Share	\$0.25	\$	0.25
		Multiple Probability Weighted Cash Flow				
Other investments	1,300	Model	Discount Rate	25%		25%
			Probability Weighting	100%		100%
Equity investments	4,259	Last Equity Financing	Price Per Share	\$0.03-\$215.03	\$	27.56
		_				
Total Level 3 investments	\$ 713,244	=				

(1) Weighted average is calculated by multiplying (a) the unobservable input for each investment in the investment type by (b) (1) the fair value of the related investment in the investment type divided by (2) the total fair value of the investment type.

The following table is not intended to be all-inclusive, but rather provides information on the significant Level 3 inputs as they relate to the Company's fair value measurements as of December 31, 2022:

		December 31, 2022				
	Fair	Valuation Techniques/	Unobservable		W	eighted
Investment Type	Value	Methodologies	Input	Range	Ave	erage(1)
		(Dollars in thousands, exc	ept per share data)			
Debt investments	\$ 669,617	Discounted Expected Future Cash Flows	Hypothetical Market Yield	3%-22%		14%
		Multiple Probability Weighted Cash Flow				
	16,545	Model	Probability Weighting	10% - 75%		31%
	296	Convertible Note Analysis	Price Per Share	\$168.93	\$	168.93
	250	Convertible Prote Prinarysis		\$100.55	Ψ	100.55
Warrant investments	26,145	Black-Scholes Valuation Model	Price Per Share	0.000 -1.89999	\$	58.52
			Average Industry Volatility	28%		28%
			Marketability Discount	20%		20%
			Estimated Time to Exit (in years)	1 to 5		3
		Multiple Probability Weighted Cash Flow				
Other investments	1,300	Model	Discount Rate	25%		25%
			Probability Weighting	100%		100%
Equity investments	2.416	Last Equity Financing	Price Per Share	\$1.00-\$215.03	\$	26.93
	 2,110			÷=:::::	÷	20.00
Total Level 3 investments	\$ 716,319	_				

(1) Weighted average is calculated by multiplying (a) the unobservable input for each investment in the investment type by (b) (1) the fair value of the related investment in the investment type divided by (2) the total fair value of the investment type.

*Borrowings:* The Key Facility and the NYL Facility approximate fair value due to the variable interest rate of the facilities and are categorized as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy described above. Additionally, the Company considers its creditworthiness in determining the fair value of such borrowings. The fair value of the fixed-rate 2026 Notes (as defined in Note 7) is based on the closing public share price on the date of measurement. On June 30, 2023, the closing price of the 2026 Notes on the New York Stock Exchange was \$23.35 per note and had an aggregate fair value of \$53.7 million. Therefore, the Company has categorized this borrowing as Level 1 within the fair value hierarchy described above. The fair value of the fixed-rate 2027 Notes (as defined in Note 7) is based on the closing public share price on the date of measurement. On June 30, 2023, the closing price of the 2027 Notes (as defined in Note 7) is based on the closing public share price on the date of measurement. On June 30, 2023, the closing price of the 2027 Notes on the New York Stock Exchange was \$24.14 per note and had an aggregate fair value of \$55.5 million. Therefore, the Company has categorized this borrowing as Level 1 within the fair value hierarchy described above. Based on market quotations on June 30, 2023, the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes were trading at par value, or \$30.8 million, and are categorized as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy described above. Based on market quotations on June 30, 2023, the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes were trading at par value, or \$100.0 million, and are categorized as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy described above. These borrowings are not recorded at fair value on a recurring basis.

Off-balance-sheet instruments: Fair values for off-balance-sheet lending commitments are based on fees currently charged to enter into similar agreements, taking into account the remaining terms of the agreements and the counterparties' credit standings. Therefore, the Company has categorized

these instruments as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy described above.

The following table shows a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances for Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the three months ended June 30, 2023:

	Three months ended June 30, 2023										
	Debt Investments		Warrant Investments		Equity Investments (In thousands)		Other Investments			Total	
Level 3 assets, beginning of period	\$	684,554	\$	24,638	(III \$	2,915	\$	1,300	\$	713,407	
Purchase of investments		40,545		_		_				40,545	
Warrants and equity received and classified as Level 3				515		89				604	
Principal payments received on investments		(24,740)		_		_		_		(24,740)	
Payment-in-kind interest on investments		950		_		_				950	
Proceeds from sale of investments		(528)		(1,458)				_		(1,986)	
Net realized (loss) gain on investments		(17,672)		1,287		(127)		_		(16,512)	
Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) included in earnings		2,118		(606)		(1,307)		_		205	
Transfer out of Level 3		_		_		(111)		_		(111)	
Transfer out of debt investments		(2,800)				2,800		_		_	
Other		882				_		_		882	
Level 3 assets, end of period	\$	683,309	\$	24,376	\$	4,259	\$	1,300	\$	713,244	

During the three months ended June 30, 2023, there was one transfer out of Level 3. The one transfer out of Level 3 related to equity held in one portfolio company with an aggregate fair value of \$0.1 million that was transferred to Level 1 upon the portfolio company becoming a public company.

The following table shows a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances for Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the three months ended June 30, 2022:

	Three months ended June 30, 2022									
	Debt Investments		I	Warrant Investments		Equity nvestments	In	Other vestments		Total
Level 3 assets, beginning of period	\$	492,194	\$	21,645	(1n \$	thousands) 203	\$	200	\$	514,242
Purchase of investments	φ	158,985	φ	21,045	φ	203	φ	200	φ	159,235
Warrants received and classified as Level 3		—		669		_				669
Principal payments received on investments		(73,096)				—		(232)		(73,328)
Proceeds from sale of investments		(21,750)		(396)						(22,146)
Net realized gain (loss) on investments		—		239		—		(1,168)		(929)
Unrealized (depreciation) appreciation included in earnings		(3,797)		3,010				1,400		613
Other		(976)		—		—				(976)
Level 3 assets, end of period	\$	551,560	\$	25,167	\$	453	\$	200	\$	577,380

During the three months ended June 30, 2022, there were no transfers in or out of Level 3.

The following table shows a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances for Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the six months ended June 30, 2023:

	Six months ended June 30, 2023									
	Inv	Debt vestments	I	Warrant nvestments		Equity vestments	In	Other vestments		Total
					(In t	thousands)				
Level 3 assets, beginning of period	\$	686,458	\$	26,145	\$	2,416	\$	1,300	\$	716,319
Purchase of investments		87,543		—		10		—		87,553
Warrants and equity received and classified as Level 3		—		656		89				745
Principal payments received on investments		(64,496)		—				—		(64,496)
Payment-in-kind interest on investments		2,154		—						2,154
Proceeds from sale of investments		(7,036)		(1,470)						(8,506)
Net realized (loss) gain on investments		(17,665)		1,146		(127)				(16,646)
Unrealized depreciation included in earnings		(2,448)		(2,096)		(1,118)		—		(5,662)
Transfer out of Level 3		—				(111)				(111)
Transfer out of debt investments		(3,095)		(5)		3,100				_
Other		1,894								1,894
Level 3 assets, end of period	\$	683,309	\$	24,376	\$	4,259	\$	1,300	\$	713,244

During the six months ended June 30, 2023, there was one transfer out of Level 3. The one transfer out of Level 3 related to equity held in one portfolio company with an aggregate fair value of \$0.1 million that was transferred to Level 1 upon the portfolio company becoming a public company.

The change in unrealized depreciation included in the consolidated statement of operations attributable to Level 3 investments still held at June 30, 2023 includes \$13.1 million in unrealized depreciation on debt investments, \$1.9 million in unrealized depreciation on warrant investments and \$1.3 million in unrealized depreciation on equity investments.

The following table shows a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances for Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the six months ended June 30, 2022:

	Six months ended June 30, 2022									
		Debt		Warrant		Equity		Other		
	Inv	vestments	I	nvestments	Iı	ivestments	In	vestments		Total
					(In	thousands)				
Level 3 assets, beginning of period	\$	437,317	\$	19,837	\$	203	\$	200	\$	457,557
Purchase of investments		253,470				250		—		253,720
Warrants received and classified as Level 3		—		1,477		_				1,477
Principal payments received on investments		(87,191)						(282)		(87,473)
Proceeds from sale of investments		(43,000)		(426)						(43,426)
Net realized gain (loss) on investments		—		269		—		(1,168)		(899)
Unrealized (depreciation) appreciation included in earnings		(6,967)		4,010		_		1,450		(1,507)
Other		(2,069)				—		—		(2,069)
Level 3 assets, end of period	\$	551,560	\$	25,167	\$	453	\$	200	\$	577,380

During the six months ended June 30, 2022, there were no transfers in or out of Level 3.

The change in unrealized depreciation included in the consolidated statement of operations attributable to Level 3 investments still held at June 30, 2022 includes \$7.0 million in unrealized depreciation on debt investments and \$4.7 million in unrealized appreciation on warrant investments.

The Company discloses fair value information about financial instruments, whether or not recognized in the consolidated statement of assets and liabilities, for which it is practicable to estimate that value. Certain financial instruments are excluded from the disclosure requirements. Accordingly, the aggregate fair value amounts presented do not represent the underlying value of the Company.

The fair value amounts have been measured as of the reporting date and have not been reevaluated or updated for purposes of these financial statements subsequent to that date. As such, the fair values of these financial instruments subsequent to the reporting date may be different than amounts reported.

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, all of the balances of all the Company's financial instruments were recorded at fair value, except for the Company's borrowings, as previously described.

## Market risk

The Company assumes interest rate risk (the risk that general interest rate levels will change) as a result of its normal operations. As a result, the fair values of the Company's financial instruments will change when interest rate levels change, and that change may be either favorable or unfavorable to the Company. Management attempts to match maturities of assets and liabilities to the extent believed necessary to minimize interest rate risk. Management monitors rates and maturities of assets and liabilities to minimize interest rate risk by adjusting terms of new debt investments and by investing in securities with terms that mitigate the Company's overall interest rate risk.

## Note 7. Borrowings

The following table shows the Company's borrowings as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

	June 30, 2023					December 31, 2022						
		Total		Balance		Unused		Total		Balance	I	Unused
	Co	mmitment	Οι	itstanding	Co	mmitment	Co	ommitment	Οι	itstanding	Co	mmitment
						(In thou	isar	ıds)				
Key Facility	\$	150,000	\$	—	\$	150,000	\$	125,000	\$	5,000	\$	120,000
NYL Facility		250,000		176,750		73,250		200,000		176,750		23,250
2019 Asset-Backed Notes		30,807		30,807		—		42,573		42,573		—
2022 Asset-Backed Notes		100,000		100,000		—		100,000		100,000		—
2027 Notes		57,500		57,500				57,500		57,500		—
2026 Notes		57,500		57,500				57,500		57,500		_
Total before debt issuance costs		645,807		422,557		223,250		582,573		439,323		143,250
Unamortized debt issuance costs attributable to												
term borrowings				(4,541)		—				(5,245)		
Total borrowings outstanding, net	\$	645,807	\$	418,016	\$	223,250	\$	582,573	\$	434,078	\$	143,250

As of June 30, 2023, with certain limited exceptions, the Company, as a BDC, is only allowed to borrow amounts such that the Company's asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 150% after such borrowings. As of June 30, 2023, the asset coverage for borrowed amounts was 184%.



# **Credit Facilities**

# Key Facility

The Company entered into the Key Facility with Key effective November 4, 2013. On June 29, 2023, the Company amended the Key Facility, among other things, to increase the commitment amount to \$150 million and to increase the amount of the accordion feature which now allows for the potential increase in the total commitment amount to \$300 million. The Key Facility is collateralized by all debt investments and warrants held by Credit II and permits an advance rate of up to 60% of eligible debt investments held by Credit II. The Key Facility contains covenants that, among other things, require the Company to maintain a minimum net worth and to restrict the debt investments securing the Key Facility to certain criteria for qualified debt investments and includes portfolio company concentration limits as defined in the related loan agreement. The Company may request advances under the Key Facility through June 22, 2024 and the Key Facility is scheduled to mature on June 22, 2026. The interest rate on the Key Facility is based on the rate of interest published in The Wall Street Journal as the prime rate in the United States plus 0.25%, with a prime rate floor of 4.25%. The prime rate was 8.25% and 7.50% on June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The average interest rate on the Key Facility for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2.25%, respectively. The average interest rate on the Key Facility for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2.25%, respectively. The average interest rate on the Key Facility for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2.022 was 8.17% and 4.25%, respectively. The average interest rate on the Key Facility on an annualized basis of any unborrowed amount available under the facility. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company had borrowing capacity under the Key Facility of \$150.0 million and \$120.0 million, respectively. At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, \$61.4 million and \$40.2 million, respectively, was available for borrowing, subject to existing terms a

## NYL Facility

On April 21, 2020, the Company purchased all of the limited liability company interests in HSLFI. HFI entered into the NYL Facility with the NYL Noteholders for an aggregate purchase price of up to \$100.0 million, with an accordion feature of up to \$200.0 million at the mutual discretion and agreement of HSLFI and the NYL Noteholders. On June 1, 2018, HSLFI sold or contributed to HFI certain secured loans made to certain portfolio companies pursuant to the Sale and Servicing Agreement. Any notes issued by HFI are collateralized by all investments held by HFI and permit an advance rate of up to 67% of the aggregate principal amount of eligible debt investments. The notes were issued pursuant to the Indenture. The interest rate on the notes issued under the NYL Facility was based on the three year USD mid-market swap rate plus a margin of between 3.55% and 5.15% with an interest rate floor, depending on the rating of such notes at the time of issuance.

On February 25, 2022, the Company amended its NYL Facility to, among other things, reduce the applicable margin used to calculate the credit facility's interest rate on the Company's borrowings above \$100.0 million. Such borrowings were priced at the three-year USD mid-market swap rate plus 3.00%.

On May 24, 2023, the Company amended its NYL Facility to, among other things, increase the commitment by \$50.0 million to enable its whollyowned subsidiary to issue up to \$250.0 million of secured notes. The amendment to the NYL Facility extends the investment period to June 2024 and the maturity date of all advances to June 2029. In addition, the amendment amended the interest rate for advances made after May 24, 2023, fixing the interest rate at the greater of (i) 4.60% and (ii) the Three Year I Curve plus 3.50%, with the interest rate to be reset on any advance date.

There were \$176.8 million in advances made by the NYL Noteholders as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022. The interest rate as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 was 5.62% and 5.57%, respectively. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company had borrowing capacity under the NYL Facility of \$73.2 million and \$23.2 million, respectively. At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, \$3.0 million and \$23.2 million, respectively, was available for borrowing, subject to existing terms and advance rates.

Under the terms of the NYL Facility, the Company is required to maintain a reserve cash balance, which may be used to pay monthly interest and principal payments on the NYL Facility. The Company has segregated these funds and classified them as restricted investments in money market funds. At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, there were approximately \$1.3 million and \$1.0 million, respectively, of restricted investments.

# Securitizations

# 2019 Asset-Backed Notes

On August 13, 2019, the Company completed a term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company made an offering of the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes. The 2019 Asset-Backed Notes were rated A+(sf) by Morningstar Credit Ratings, LLC. There has been no change in the rating since August 13, 2019.

The 2019 Asset-Backed Notes were issued by the 2019-1 Trust pursuant to a note purchase agreement, dated as of August 13, 2019, by and among the Company and Keybanc Capital Markets Inc. as Initial Purchaser, and are backed by a pool of loans made to certain portfolio companies of the Company and secured by certain assets of those portfolio companies and are to be serviced by the Company. Interest on the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes will be paid, to the extent of funds available, at a fixed rate of 4.21% per annum. The reinvestment period of the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes ended July 15, 2021 and the maturity date is September 15, 2027.

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes had an outstanding principal balance of \$30.8 million and \$42.6 million, respectively.

Under the terms of the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes, the Company is required to maintain a reserve cash balance, funded through proceeds from the sale of the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes, which may be used to pay monthly interest and principal payments on the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes. The Company has segregated these funds and classified them as restricted investments in money market funds. At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, there were approximately \$0.5 million and \$0.6 million of restricted investments, respectively.

### 2022 Asset-Backed Notes

On November 9, 2022, the Company completed a term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company made an offering of the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes. The 2022 Asset-Backed Notes were rated A by DBRS, Inc. There has been no change in the rating since November 9, 2022.

The 2022 Asset-Backed Notes were issued by the 2022-1 Trust pursuant to a note purchase agreement, dated as of November 9, 2022, by and among the Company and Keybanc Capital Markets Inc. as Initial Purchaser, and are backed by a pool of loans made to certain portfolio companies of the Company and secured by certain assets of those portfolio companies and are to be serviced by the Company. Interest on the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes will be paid, to the extent of funds available, at a fixed rate of 7.56% per annum. The reinvestment period of the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes ends November 15, 2024 and the maturity date is November 15, 2030.

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes had an outstanding principal balance of \$100.0 million.

Under the terms of the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes, the Company is required to maintain a reserve cash balance, funded through proceeds from the sale of the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes, which may be used to pay monthly interest and principal payments on the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes. The Company has segregated these funds and classified them as restricted investments in money market funds. At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, there were approximately \$1.1 million and \$1.2 million of restricted investments, respectively.

#### **Unsecured Notes**

## 2026 Notes

On March 30, 2021, the Company issued and sold an aggregate principal amount of \$57.5 million of 4.875% notes due in 2026 (the "2026 Notes"). The amount of 2026 Notes issued and sold included the full exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase \$7.5 million in aggregate principal of additional notes. The 2026 Notes have a stated maturity of March 30, 2026 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at the Company's option at any time or from time to time on or after March 30, 2023 at a redemption price of \$25 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest. The 2026 Notes bear interest at a rate of 4.875% per year, payable quarterly on March 30, June 30, September 30 and December 30 of each year. The 2026 Notes are the Company's direct unsecured obligations and (i) rank equally in right of payment with the Company's current and future unsecured indebtedness; (ii) are senior in right of payment to any of the Company's future indebtedness (including indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which the Company subsequently grants security), to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness, and (iv) are structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of the Company's subsidiaries. As of June 30, 2023, the Company was in material compliance with the terms of the 2026 Notes. The 2026 Notes are listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "HTFB".

# 2027 Notes

On June 15, 2022, the Company issued and sold an aggregate principal amount of \$50.0 million of 6.25% notes due in 2027 and on July 11, 2022, pursuant to the underwriters' 30 day option to purchase additional notes, the Company sold an additional \$7.5 million of such notes (collectively, the "2027 Notes"). The 2027 Notes have a stated maturity of June 15, 2027 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at the Company's option at any time or from time to time on or after June 15, 2024 at a redemption price of \$25 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest. The 2027 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.25% per year, payable quarterly on March 30, June 30, September 30 and December 30 of each year, commencing on September 30, 2022. The 2027 Notes are the Company's direct unsecured obligations and (i) rank equally in right of payment with the Company's current and future unsecured indebtedness; (ii) are senior in right of payment to any of the Company's future indebtedness that expressly provides it is subordinated to the 2027 Notes; (iii) are effectively subordinated to all of the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness (including indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which the Company subsequently grants security), to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness, and (iv) are structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness of June 30, 2023, the Company was in material compliance with the terms of the 2027 Notes. The 2027 Notes are listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "HTFC".

# Note 8. Financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk

In the normal course of business, the Company is party to financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk to meet the financing needs of its borrowers. These financial instruments include commitments to extend credit and involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the consolidated statement of assets and liabilities. The Company attempts to limit its credit risk by conducting extensive due diligence and obtaining collateral where appropriate.

The balance of unfunded commitments to extend credit was \$143.4 million and \$190.0 million as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. Commitments to extend credit consist principally of the unused portions of commitments that obligate the Company to extend credit, often subject to financial or non-financial milestones and other conditions to borrow that must be achieved before the commitment can be drawn. In addition, the commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses. Since commitments may expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements.

The following table provides the Company's unfunded commitments by portfolio company as of June 30, 2023:

		June 3	0, 2023	Decembe	er 31, 2022
		Principal	Fair Value of Unfunded Commitment	Principal	Fair Value of Unfunded Commitment
	]	Balance	Liability	Balance	Liability
			usands)	•	ousands)
BrightInsight, Inc.	\$	18,250	\$ 241	\$ 21,000	\$ 278
Britecore Holdings, Inc.		_	—	5,000	66
Castle Creek Biosciences		4,000	72	4,000	72
Divergent Technologies, Inc.		11,250	118	22,500	236
Engage3, LLC			—	8,000	40
Groundspeed Analytics, Inc.		_	-	15,000	150
Hound Labs, Inc.		—	—	7,500	88
KSQ Therapeutics, Inc.		_		10,000	100
Lytics, Inc.		4,000	52	5,000	65
Native Microbials, Inc.		_	-	7,500	72
Nexii Building Solutions, Inc.		1,488		—	—
Noodle Partners, Inc.		10,000	123	_	_
Optoro, Inc.		11,250	_	15,000	38
PDS Biotechnology Corporation		10,000	158	10,000	158
Robin Healthcare, Inc.		5,000	50	10,000	100
SafelyYou, Inc.		20,000	270	_	_
Scientia Vascular, Inc.		5,000	55	10,000	110
STS (ABC), LLC		140	—	_	—
Slingshot Aerospace, Inc.		5,000	64	5,000	64
Supply Network Visibility Holdings, LLC		10,000	35		
Swift Health Systems Inc.		11,500	—	25,500	105
Temperpack Technologies, Inc.		6,500	14	9,000	19
Viken Detection Corporation		10,000	160		
Total	\$	143,378	\$ 1,412	\$ 190,000	\$ 1,761

The table above also provides the fair value of the Company's unfunded commitment liability as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, which totaled \$1.4 million and \$1.8 million, respectively. The fair value at inception of the delay draw credit agreements is equal to the fees and/or warrants received to enter into these agreements, taking into account the remaining terms of the agreements and the counterparties' credit profile. The unfunded commitment liability reflects the fair value of these future funding commitments and is included in the Company's consolidated statement of assets and liabilities.

#### Note 9. Concentrations of credit risk

The Company's debt investments consist primarily of loans to development-stage companies at various stages of development in the technology, life science, healthcare information and services and sustainability industries. Many of these companies may have relatively limited operating histories and also may experience variation in operating results. Many of these companies conduct business in regulated industries and could be affected by changes in government regulations. Most of the Company's borrowers will need additional capital to satisfy their continuing working capital needs and other requirements, and in many instances, to service the interest and principal payments on the loans.

The Company's largest debt investments may vary from period to period as new debt investments are recorded and existing debt investments are repaid. The Company's five largest debt investments, at cost and fair value, represented 25% and 23% of total debt investments outstanding as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022. No single debt investment represented more than 10% of the total debt investments at cost or fair value as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022. Investment income, consisting of interest and fees, can fluctuate significantly upon repayment of large debt investments. Interest income from the five largest debt investments at cost accounted for 23% and 22% of total interest and fee income on investments for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Interest income from the five largest debt investments at cost accounted for 23% and 2022. Interest income from the five largest debt investments at cost accounted for 23% and 2022. Interest income from the five largest debt investments at cost accounted for 23% and 2022. Interest income from the five largest debt investments at cost accounted for 23% and 2022. Interest income from the five largest debt investments at cost accounted for 23% and 2022. Interest income from the five largest debt investments at cost accounted for 23% and 22% of total interest and fee income on investments for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Interest income from the five largest debt investments at fair value accounted for 23% and 22% of total interest and fee income on investments for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Interest income from the five largest debt investments for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Interest income from the five largest debt investments for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

# Note 10. Distributions

The Company's distributions are recorded on the declaration date. The following table summarizes the Company's distribution activity for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and for the year ended December 31, 2022:

Date		Payment	Amount	Cash	DRIP Shares	DRIP Share
Declared	<b>Record Date</b>	Date	Per Share	Distribution	Issued	Value
			(In the	ousands, except sh	are and per share	data)
Six Months Ended June 30, 2023						
4/28/2023	8/17/23	9/15/23	6 0.11	\$ —		\$ —
4/28/2023	7/18/23	8/15/23	0.11	—	_	
4/28/2023	6/16/23	7/14/23	0.11	3,434	7,424	96
2/23/2023	5/18/23	6/14/23	0.11	3,087	7,128	86
2/23/2023	4/18/23	5/16/23	0.11	3,068	6,705	84
2/23/2023	3/17/23	4/14/23	0.11	3,035	6,894	81
		9	6 0.66	\$ 12,624	28,151	\$ 347
Year Ended December 31, 2022		_				
10/28/2022	2/17/23	3/15/23	6 0.11	\$ 3,040	6,764	<b>\$</b> 75
10/28/2022	1/18/23	2/15/23	0.11	3,021	5,754	74
10/28/2022	12/19/22	1/13/23	0.11	2,978	5,618	69
10/28/2022	11/17/22	12/15/22	0.05	1,319	2,171	27
7/29/2022	11/17/22	12/15/22	0.10	2,638	4,341	57
7/29/2022	10/18/22	11/15/22	0.10	2,580	4,621	60
7/29/2022	9/19/22	10/14/22	0.10	2,558	7,703	81
4/29/2022	8/18/22	9/15/22	0.10	2,528	4,925	60
4/29/2022	7/19/22	8/16/22	0.10	2,484	3,939	55
4/29/2022	6/17/22	7/15/22	0.10	2,434	4,286	51
2/25/2022	5/18/22	6/15/22	0.10	2,378	4,428	50
2/25/2022	4/19/22	5/16/22	0.10	2,349	4,088	49
2/25/2022	3/18/22	4/14/22	0.10	2,352	3,221	46
		9	5 1.28	\$ 32,659	61,859	\$ 754

On July 28, 2023, the Board declared monthly distributions per share, payable as set forth in the following table:

# Monthly distributions

Ex-Dividend Date	Record Date	Payment Date	<b>Distributions Dec</b>	lared
September 18, 2023	September 19, 2023	October 16, 2023	\$	0.11
October 17, 2023	October 18, 2023	November 15, 2023	\$	0.11
November 16, 2023	November 17, 2023	December 15, 2023	\$	0.11

After paying distributions of \$0.33 per share and earning net investment income of \$0.54 per share for the quarter, the Company's undistributed spillover income as of June 30, 2023 was \$1.02 per share. Spillover income includes any ordinary income and net capital gains from the preceding tax years that were not distributed during such tax years.

# Note 11. Financial highlights

The following table shows financial highlights for the Company:

2023         2022           (In thousands, except share and per share data)           Per share data:           Net asset value at beginning of period         \$ 11.47         \$ 11.56           Net investment income         1.00         0.62           Realized loss         (0.58)         (0.04)           Unrealized depreciation on investments         (0.23)         (0.10)           Net investment income         (0.66)         (0.60)           Prom net assets resulting from operations         0.19         0.48           Distributions declared (1)         (0.66)         (0.60)           From net realized gain on investments         -         -           Other (2)         0.07         0.25           Net asset value at end of period         \$ 11.60         \$ 15.92           Per share market value, beginning of period         \$ 11.60         \$ 15.92           Per share market value, od of period         \$ 21.08         \$ 11.54           Total return based on a market value (3)         9.8%         (23.7)%           Shares outstanding at end of period         \$ 21.08         \$ 11.54           Total return based on a market value (4)         14.2%         10.8%           Incentive fees (4)         14.2%         10.8%			Six months ended June 30,							
data:           Per share data:           Net asset value at begining of period         \$ 11.56           Net asset value at begining of period         \$ 11.56           Net investment income         1.00         0.62           Realized loss         (0.23)         (0.10)           Unrealized depreciation on investments         (0.23)         (0.10)           Net increase in net assets resulting from operations         0.19         0.48           Distributions declared (1)         (0.66)         (0.60)           From net realized gain on investments             Other (2)             Other (2)         0.07         0.25           Per share market value, beginning of period         \$ 11.69         \$ 11.56           Per share market value, beginning of period         \$ 11.69         \$ 15.92           Per share market value, beginning of period         \$ 12.08         \$ 11.56           Per share market value, end of period         \$ 12.08         \$ 11.56           Stares outstanding at end of period         \$ 20.06         \$ 14.2%         \$ 10.8%           Incentive fees (4)			2023	2022						
Net asset value at beginning of period       \$ 11.47       \$ 11.56         Net investment income       1.00       0.62         Realized loss       (0.58)       (0.04)         Unrealized depreciation on investments       0.19       0.48         Distributions declared (1)       (0.66)       (0.60)         From net investment income       (0.66)       (0.60)         From net realized gain on investments           Other (2)       0.07       0.25         Net asset value, ed of period       \$ 11.60       \$ 11.69         Per share market value, beginning of period       \$ 11.60       \$ 11.69         Per share market value, ed of period       \$ 11.60       \$ 11.54         Total return based on a market value (3)       9.8%       (23.7)%         Shares outstanding at end of period       \$ 14.2%       10.8%         Incentive fees (4)       14.2%       10.8%         Net assets at the end of the period       \$ 32,096,259       24,857,104         Ratios to average net assets:       14.2%       10.8%         Incentive fees (4)       14.2%       10.8%         Net investment income with incentive fees (4)       17.5%       10.5%         Net assets at the end of the period       \$ 331,850		(In th	-		and per share					
Net investment income       1.00       0.62         Realized loss       (0.58)       (0.04)         Unrealized depreciation on investments       (0.23)       (0.10)         Net increase in net assets resulting from operations       0.19       0.48         Distributions declared (1)       (0.66)       (0.60)         From net investment income       (0.66)       (0.60)         From net realized gain on investments           Return of capital            Other (2)       0.07       0.25       11.69       9         Per share market value, beginning of period       \$ 11.60       \$ 11.59       11.54         Per share market value, end of period       \$ 11.60       \$ 11.54       11.54         Shares outsanding at end of period       \$ 12.08       \$ 11.54       11.54         Stares outsanding at end of period       32.096,259       24,857,104       10.8%         Incentive fees (4)       14.2%       10.8%       11.54         Incentive fees (4)       14.2%       10.8%       11.54         Net expenses (4)       11.54       13.4%       10.8%       11.54         Net expenses (4)       17.5%       10.5%       10.5%       13.54,11										
Relized loss $(0.58)$ $(0.04)$ Unrealized loss $(0.53)$ $(0.10)$ Net increase in net assets resulting from operations $0.19$ $0.48$ Distributions declared (1) $(0.66)$ $(0.60)$ From net investment income $(0.66)$ $(0.60)$ From net investment income $(0.66)$ $(0.60)$ From net realized gain on investments $ -$ Return of capital $  -$ Other (2) $0.07$ $0.25$ Net asset value at end of period§ $11.60$ Per share market value, beginning of period\$ $11.60$ Shares outstanding at end of period\$ $12.08$ Shares outstanding at end of period $32.096,259$ $24,857,104$ Ratios to average net assets: $14.2\%$ $10.8\%$ Incentive fees (4) $14.2\%$ $10.8\%$ Net asset sat the end of the period\$ $355,419$ Net assets at the end of the period\$ $313,850$ Net assets at the end of the period\$ $312,095,259$ Average net assets (4) $10.5\%$ $13.4\%$ Net assets at the end of the period\$ $355,419$ Source (4) $17.5\%$ $10.5\%$ Net assets at the end of the period\$ $313,850$ Net assets at the end of the period\$ $313,850$ Net assets at the end of the period\$ $313,850$ Net assets at the end of the period\$ $313,850$ Source (4) $12.5\%$ $10.5\%$ Net assets at the end of the	Net asset value at beginning of period	\$	11.47	\$	11.56					
Interaction $(0.23)$ $(0.10)$ Net increase in net assets resulting from operations $0.19$ $0.48$ Distributions declared (1) $(0.66)$ $(0.60)$ From net investment income $(0.66)$ $(0.60)$ From net investment income $(0.67)$ $(0.66)$ From net realized gain on investments $$ $$ Return of capital $$ $$ Other (2) $0.07$ $0.25$ Net asset value at end of period $$11.60$ $$15.92$ Per share market value, beginning of period $$$11.60$ $$$15.92$ Per share market value, end of period $$$21.08$ $$$11.54$ Total return based on a market value (3) $9.8\%$ $(23.7)\%$ Ratios to average net assets: $$$2.096,259$ $$$24,857,104$ Ratios to average net assets: $$$2.096,259$ $$$24,857,104$ Net expenses (4) $14.2\%$ $10.8\%$ Incentive fees (4) $$$15,92$ $$$24,657,104$ Net assets at the end of the period $$$333,450$ $$$271,976$ Average net asset value $$$331,850$ $$$271,976$			1.00		0.62					
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations $0.19$ $0.48$ Distributions declared (1) $(0.66)$ $(0.60)$ From net investment income $(0.66)$ $(0.60)$ From net investment income $(0.66)$ $(0.60)$ From net investment income $(0.66)$ $(0.60)$ From net realized gain on investments $$ $$ Return of capital $$ $$ Other (2) $0.07$ $0.25$ Net asset value at end of period       \$ 11.00       \$ 15.92         Per share market value, beginning of period       \$ 12.08       \$ 11.54         Total return based on a market value (3) $32,096,259$ $24,857,104$ Ratios to average net assets: $14.2\%$ $10.8\%$ Incentive fees (4) $14.2\%$ $10.8\%$ Net expenses (4) $14.2\%$ $10.8\%$ Net assets at the end of the period       \$ 355,419       \$ 290,605         Average net asset value       \$ 331,850       \$ 271,976         Average debt per share       \$ 15,11       \$ 12.81	Realized loss		(0.58)		(0.04)					
Distributions declared (1)       (0.60)       (0.60)         From net investment income       (0.60)       (0.60)         From net realized gain on investments       —       —         Return of capital       —       —       —         Other (2)       0.07       0.25        11.69          Per share market value, beginning of period       \$       11.60       \$       15.92         Per share market value, end of period       \$       12.08       \$       11.54         Total return based on a market value (3)       9.8%       (23.7)%       \$       24.857,104         Shares outstanding at end of period       32,096,259       24,857,104       24.857,104         Ratios to average net assets:       =       =       1.8%       1.8%         Incentive fees (4)       14.2%       10.8%       1.8%       1.34%       1.8%       1.34%       1.8%	Unrealized depreciation on investments		(0.23)		(0.10)					
From net investment income $(0.66)$ $(0.60)$ From net realized gain on investments $ -$ Return of capital $  -$ Other (2) $0.07$ $0.25$ Net asset value at end of period\$ 11.07\$ 11.69Per share market value, beginning of period\$ 11.60\$ 15.92Per share market value, end of period\$ 12.08\$ 11.54Total return based on a market value (3) $9.8\%$ $(23.7)\%$ Shares outstanding at end of period $32.096,259$ $24,857,104$ Ratios to average net assets: $14.2\%$ $10.8\%$ Incentive fees (4) $14.2\%$ $10.8\%$ Net expenses (4) $16.1\%$ $13.4\%$ Net assets at the end of the period\$ 355,419\$ 290,605Average net asset value\$ 331,850\$ 271,976Average debt per share\$ 15.11\$ 12.81	Net increase in net assets resulting from operations		0.19		0.48					
From net realized gain on investments       —       —         Return of capital       —       —         Other (2)       0.07       0.25         Net asset value at end of period       \$       11.07       \$       11.69         Per share market value, beginning of period       \$       11.60       \$       15.92         Per share market value, end of period       \$       12.08       \$       11.54         Total return based on a market value (3)       9.8%       (23.7)%       24,857,104         Shares outstanding at end of period       32,096,259       24,857,104         Ratios to average net assets:        12.08       \$       10.8%         Incentive fees (4)       14.2%       10.8%       10.5%       10.5%       10.5%       10.5%       10.5%	Distributions declared (1)		(0.66)							
Return of capital——Other (2) $0.07$ $0.25$ Net asset value at end of period\$ 11.07\$ 11.69Per share market value, beginning of period\$ 11.60\$ 15.92Per share market value, end of period\$ 12.08\$ 11.54Total return based on a market value (3) $9.8\%$ $(23.7)\%$ Shares outstanding at end of period $32,096,259$ $24,857,104$ Ratios to average net assets: $14.2\%$ $10.8\%$ Incentive fees (4) $14.2\%$ $10.8\%$ Net expenses (4) $16.1\%$ $13.4\%$ Net investment income with incentive fees (4) $17.5\%$ $10.5\%$ Net assets at the end of the period\$ 335,419\$ 290,605Average net asset value\$ 331,850\$ 271,976Average debt per share\$ 15.11\$ 12.81	From net investment income		(0.66)		(0.60)					
Other (2)         0.07         0.25           Net asset value at end of period         \$ 11.07         \$ 11.69           Per share market value, beginning of period         \$ 11.60         \$ 15.92           Per share market value, end of period         \$ 11.00         \$ 11.54           Total return based on a market value (3)         9.8%         (23.7)%           Shares outstanding at end of period         32,096,259         24,857,104           Ratios to average net assets:         14.2%         10.8%           Incentive fees (4)         14.2%         10.8%           Net expenses (4)         16.1%         13.4%           Net assets at the end of the period         \$ 355,419         290,605           Average net asset value         \$ 331,850         \$ 271,976           Average debt per share         \$ 15.11         \$ 12.81	From net realized gain on investments		—		_					
Net asset value at end of period         \$         11.07         \$         11.69           Per share market value, beginning of period         \$         11.60         \$         15.92           Per share market value, end of period         \$         12.08         \$         11.54           Total return based on a market value (3)         9.8%         (23.7)%         \$         \$         24,857,104           Shares outstanding at end of period         32,096,259         24,857,104         \$         \$         10.8%         \$           Ratios to average net assets:          1         1.42%         10.8%         \$         13.4%         \$         13.4%         \$         13.4%         \$         13.4%         \$         10.5%         \$         \$         10.5%         \$         \$         10.5%         \$         \$         10.5%         \$         \$         10.5%         \$         \$         10.5%         \$         \$         10.5%         \$         \$         10.5%         \$         \$         10.5%         \$         \$         10.5%         \$         \$         10.5%         \$         \$         10.5%         \$         \$         10.5%         \$         \$         10.5%         \$ <t< td=""><td>Return of capital</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td></t<>	Return of capital		_		_					
Net used value for our of period\$11.60\$15.92Per share market value, beginning of period\$12.08\$11.54Total return based on a market value (3)9.8%(23.7)%Shares outstanding at end of period32,096,25924,857,104Ratios to average net assets:14.2%10.8%Incentive fees (4)16.1%13.4%Net expenses (4)10.5%10.5%Net investment income with incentive fees (4)17.5%10.5%Net assets at the end of the period\$355,419\$Average net asset value\$331,850\$271,976Average debt per share\$15.11\$12.81	Other (2)		0.07		0.25					
Per share market value, end of period\$12.08\$11.54Total return based on a market value (3) $9.8\%$ (23.7)%Shares outstanding at end of period $32,096,259$ 24,857,104 <b>Ratios to average net assets:</b> $14.2\%$ 10.8%Incentive fees (4) $14.2\%$ 10.8%Net expenses (4) $16.1\%$ $13.4\%$ Net investment income with incentive fees (4) $17.5\%$ 10.5%Net assets at the end of the period\$355,419\$Average net asset value\$331,850\$Average debt per share\$15.11\$12.81	Net asset value at end of period	\$	11.07	\$	11.69					
Total return based on a market value $(3)$ 9.8%(23.7)%Shares outstanding at end of period32,096,25924,857,104 <b>Ratios to average net assets:</b> 14.2%10.8%Incentive fees (4)14.2%10.8%Net expenses (4)16.1%13.4%Net investment income with incentive fees (4)10.5%Net assets at the end of the period\$ 355,419\$ 290,605Average net asset value\$ 331,850\$ 271,976Average debt per share\$ 15.11\$ 12.81	Per share market value, beginning of period	\$	11.60	\$	15.92					
Shares outstanding at end of period $32,096,259$ $24,857,104$ Ratios to average net assets: $14.2\%$ $10.8\%$ Expenses without incentive value (4) $14.2\%$ $10.8\%$ Incentive fees (4) $16.1\%$ $2.6\%$ Net expenses (4) $16.1\%$ $13.4\%$ Net investment income with incentive fees (4) $17.5\%$ $10.5\%$ Net assets at the end of the period\$ 355,419\$ 290,605Average net asset value\$ 331,850\$ 271,976Average debt per share\$ 15.11\$ 12.81	Per share market value, end of period	\$	12.08	\$	11.54					
Ratios to average net assets:       14.2%       10.8%         Expenses without incentive value (4)       14.2%       10.8%         Incentive fees (4)       1.9%       2.6%         Net expenses (4)       16.1%       13.4%         Net investment income with incentive fees (4)       17.5%       10.5%         Net assets at the end of the period       \$ 355,419       \$ 290,605         Average net asset value       \$ 331,850       \$ 271,976         Average debt per share       \$ 15.11       \$ 12.81	Total return based on a market value <sup>(3)</sup>		9.8%		(23.7)%					
Expenses without incentive value (4) $14.2\%$ $10.8\%$ Incentive fees (4) $1.9\%$ $2.6\%$ Net expenses (4) $16.1\%$ $13.4\%$ Net investment income with incentive fees (4) $17.5\%$ $10.5\%$ Net assets at the end of the period\$ 355,419\$ 290,605Average net asset value\$ 331,850\$ 271,976Average debt per share\$ 15.11\$ 12.81	Shares outstanding at end of period		32,096,259		24,857,104					
Incentive fees (4) $1.9\%$ $2.6\%$ Net expenses (4) $16.1\%$ $13.4\%$ Net investment income with incentive fees (4) $17.5\%$ $10.5\%$ Net assets at the end of the period\$ 355,419\$ 290,605Average net asset value\$ 331,850\$ 271,976Average debt per share\$ 15.11\$ 12.81										
Net expenses (4)16.1%13.4%Net investment income with incentive fees (4)17.5%10.5%Net assets at the end of the period\$ 355,419\$ 290,605Average net asset value\$ 331,850\$ 271,976Average debt per share\$ 15.11\$ 12.81	Expenses without incentive value (4)				10.8%					
Net investment income with incentive fees (4)17.5%10.5%Net assets at the end of the period\$ 355,419\$ 290,605Average net asset value\$ 331,850\$ 271,976Average debt per share\$ 15.11\$ 12.81	Incentive fees (4)		1.9%		2.6%					
Net assets at the end of the period       \$ 355,419       \$ 290,605         Average net asset value       \$ 331,850       \$ 271,976         Average debt per share       \$ 15.11       \$ 12.81	Net expenses (4)		16.1%		13.4%					
Average net asset value         \$ 331,850         \$ 271,976           Average debt per share         \$ 15.11         \$ 12.81	Net investment income with incentive fees (4)		17.5%		10.5%					
Average debt per share         \$         15.11         \$         12.81	Net assets at the end of the period	\$	355,419	\$	290,605					
	Average net asset value	\$	331,850	\$	271,976					
	Average debt per share	\$	15.11	\$	12.81					
	Portfolio turnover ratio		7.6%(5	5)	11.3% (5)					

(1) Distributions are determined based on taxable income calculated in accordance with income tax regulations, which may differ from amounts determined under GAAP due to (i) changes in unrealized appreciation and depreciation, (ii) temporary and permanent differences in income and expense recognition, and (iii) the amount of spillover income carried over from a given tax year for distribution in the following tax year. The final determination of taxable income for each tax year, as well as the tax attributes for distributions in such tax year, will be made after the close of the tax year.

- (2) Includes the impact of the different share amounts as a result of calculating per share data based on the weighted average basic shares outstanding during the period and certain per share data based on the shares outstanding as of a period end or transaction date. The issuance of common stock on a per share basis reflects the incremental net asset value changes as a result of the issuance of common stock in the Company's continuous public offering and pursuant to the Company's distribution reinvestment plan. The issuance of common stock at an offering price, net of sales commissions and dealer manager fees, that is greater than the net asset value per share results in an increase in net asset value per share.
- (3) The total return equals the change in the ending market value over the beginning of period price per share plus distributions paid per share during the period, divided by the beginning price.

(4) Annualized.

(5) Calculated by dividing the lesser of purchases or the sum of (1) principal prepayments and (2) maturities by the monthly average debt investment balance.



# Note 12. Subsequent Events

On July 6, 2023, the Company funded a \$0.3 million debt investment to an existing portfolio company, Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. ("Nexii"). On July 25, 2023, the Company funded an additional \$0.3 million debt investment to Nexii. On July 27, 2023, the Company funded an additional \$0.2 million debt investment to Nexii.

On July 12, 2023, Evelo Biosciences, Inc. ("Evelo") paid down \$5.0 million of the principal amount of its loans outstanding under that certain Venture Loan and Security Agreement by and among the Company, the other lender parties therein and Evelo, dated as of December 15, 2022, as amended (the "Loan Agreement"), and the Company and Evelo converted \$5.0 million of the principal amount of the loans outstanding under the Loan Agreement into 2,164,502 unregistered shares of Common Stock of Evelo.

On July 13, 2023, the Company funded a \$0.8 million equity investment to an existing portfolio company, Better Place Forests Co. ("Better Place"), converted \$0.5 million of the principal amount of its outstanding debt investments in Better Place into preferred stock of Better Place and converted \$2.7 million of the principal amount of its outstanding debt investments in Better Place into common stock of Better Place.

On July 18, 2023, the Company funded a \$0.2 million debt investment to an existing portfolio company, Aerobiotix, LLC.

On July 31, 2023, the Company funded a \$5.0 million debt investment to a new portfolio company, Tallac Therapeutics, Inc.

# Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

In this quarterly report on Form 10-Q, except where the context suggests otherwise, the terms "we," "us," "our" and "Horizon Technology Finance" refer to Horizon Technology Finance Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries. The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q.

#### **Forward-looking statements**

This quarterly report on Form 10-Q, including the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, contains statements that constitute forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about our industry, our beliefs and our assumptions. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results, including the performance of our existing debt investments, warrants and other investments;
- the introduction, withdrawal, success and timing of business initiatives and strategies;
- general economic and political trends and other external factors, including continuing supply chain disruptions, increased inflation and a general slowdown in economic activity;
- the relative and absolute investment performance and operations of our Advisor;
- the impact of increased competition;
- the impact of investments we intend to make and future acquisitions and divestitures;
- the unfavorable resolution of legal proceedings;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies, including our and their ability to achieve our respective objectives as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic;
- geopolitical turmoil, including the military dispute between Ukraine and Russia and Chinese aggression in the Taiwan Strait, and the potential for volatility in energy prices and disruptions to global supply chains resulting from such turmoil and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
- the impact, extent and timing of technological changes and the adequacy of intellectual property protection;
- our regulatory structure and tax status;
- changes in the general interest rate environment;
- our ability to qualify and maintain qualification as a RIC and as a BDC;
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital;
- any losses or operations disruptions caused by us, our Advisor or our portfolio companies holding cash balances at financial institutions that exceed federally insured limits or by disruptions in the financial services industry;
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies, and the resulting effect on our portfolio companies' decisions to make payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest payments or ability to make end of term payments;
- the impact of interest rate volatility on our results, particularly if we use leverage as part of our investment strategy;

- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objective;
- the impact of legislative and regulatory actions and reforms and regulatory supervisory or enforcement actions of government agencies relating to us or our Advisor;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- our ability to access capital and any future financings by us;
- our use of financial leverage;
- the ability of our Advisor to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- the impact of changes to tax legislation and, generally, our tax position; and
- our ability to fund unfunded commitments.

We use words such as "anticipates," "believes," "expects," "intends," "seeks" and similar expressions to identify forward-looking statements. Undue influence should not be placed on the forward looking statements as our actual results could differ materially from those projected in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors in "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, and elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q on information available to us on the date of this quarterly report on Form 10-Q, and we assume no obligation to update any such forward-looking statements. Although we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, you are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we in the future may file with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC, including periodic reports on Form 10-Q and Form 10-K and current reports on Form 8-K.

#### Overview

We are a specialty finance company that lends to and invests in development-stage companies in the technology, life science, healthcare information and services and sustainability industries, which we refer to as our "Target Industries." Our investment objective is to maximize our investment portfolio's total return by generating current income from the debt investments we make and capital appreciation from the warrants we receive when making such debt investments. We are focused on making secured debt investments, which we refer to collectively as "Venture Loans," to venture capital and private equity backed companies and publicly traded companies in our Target Industries, which we refer to as "Venture Lending." Our debt investments are typically secured by first liens or first liens behind a secured revolving line of credit, or collectively "Senior Term Loans." Some of our debt investments may also be subordinated to term debt provided by third parties. As of June 30, 2023, 86.9%, or \$593.6 million, of our debt investment portfolio at fair value consisted of Senior Term Loans. Venture Lending is typically characterized by (1) the making of a secured debt investment after a venture capital or equity investment in the portfolio company has been made, which investment provides a source of cash to fund the portfolio company's debt service obligations under the Venture Loan, (2) the senior priority of the Venture Loan which requires repayment of the Venture Loan prior to the equity investors realizing a return on their capital, (3) the amortization of the Venture Loan and (4) the lender's receipt of warrants or other success fees with the making of the Venture Loan.

We are an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we have elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a BDC, we are required to comply with regulatory requirements, including limitations on our use of debt. We are permitted to, and expect to, finance our investments through borrowings subject to a 150% asset coverage test. As defined in the 1940 Act, asset coverage of 150% means that for every \$100 of net assets a BDC holds, it may raise up to \$200 from borrowing and issuing senior securities. The amount of leverage that we may employ will depend on our assessment of market conditions and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing. As a RIC, we generally are not subject to corporate-level income taxes on our investment company taxable income, determined without regard to any deductions for dividends paid, and our net capital gain that we distribute as dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to our stockholders as long as we meet certain source-of-income, distribution, asset diversification and other requirements.

We were formed in March 2010 and completed an initial public offering.

Our investment activities, and our day-to-day operations, are managed by our Advisor and supervised by our Board, of which a majority of the members are independent of us. Under the Investment Management Agreement, we have agreed to pay our Advisor a base management fee and an incentive fee for its advisory services to us. We have also entered into the Administration Agreement with our Advisor under which we have agreed to reimburse our Advisor for our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by our Advisor in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement.

# Portfolio composition and investment activity

The following table shows our portfolio by type of investment as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

		Jı	ıne 30, 2023			Dec	ember 31, 202	2
	Number of Investments		Fair Value	Percentage of Total Portfolio	Number of Investments		Fair Value	Percentage of Total Portfolio
				(Dollars in t	housands)			
Debt investments	54	\$	683,309	95.5%	60	\$	686,458	95.3%
Warrants	85		25,483	3.6	90		29,712	4.1
Other investments	2		1,300	0.2	2		1,300	0.2
Equity	12		5,299	0.7	8		2,556	0.4
Total		\$	715,391	100.0%		\$	720,026	100.0%

The following table shows total portfolio investment activity as of and for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	For the three months ended June 30,				For the six months ended June 30,					
		2023 2022				2023		2022		
				(In thou	ısan	sands)				
Beginning portfolio	\$	715,312	\$	515,009	\$	720,026	\$	458,075		
New debt investments		50,545		159,235		97,553		253,720		
Less refinanced debt balances		(10,000)		(25,000)		(10,000)		(25,000)		
Net new debt investments		40,545		134,235		87,553		228,720		
Principal payments received on investments		(6,075)		(4,861)		(12,890)		(6,956)		
Payment-in-kind interest on investments		950				2,154		—		
Early pay-offs and principal paydowns		(18,665)		(43,467)		(51,606)		(55,517)		
Accretion of debt investment fees		1,645		1,547		3,093		2,553		
New debt investment fees		(502)		(1,860)		(802)		(2,785)		
Equity received in settlement of fee income		89				89		—		
Proceeds from sale of investments		(1,986)		(22,146)		(8,506)		(43,426)		
Net loss on investments		(16,529)		(929)		(16,697)		(899)		
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments		608		(36)		(6,929)		(2,273)		
Other		(1)		—		(94)				
Ending portfolio	\$	715,391	\$	577,492	\$	715,391	\$	577,492		

We receive payments on our debt investments based on scheduled amortization of the outstanding balances. In addition, we receive repayments of some of our debt investments prior to their scheduled maturity date. The frequency or volume of these repayments may fluctuate significantly from period to period.

The following table shows our debt investments by industry sector as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

		June 30	), 2023	December	31, 2022
		Debt	Percentage of	Debt	Percentage of
	Inv	estments/		Investments	
		at	Total	at	Total
	Fa	hir Value	Portfolio	Fair Value	Portfolio
			(Dollars in tl	housands)	
Life Science					
Biotechnology	\$	171,256	25.1%	\$ 189,729	27.6%
Medical Device		123,196	18.0	127,839	18.6
Technology					
Communications		22,386	3.3	22,671	3.3
Consumer-Related		102,521	15.0	108,226	15.8
Networking		8,027	1.2	11,467	1.7
Software		136,929	20.0	117,002	17.0
Sustainability					
Other Sustainability		83,255	12.2	83,705	12.2
Healthcare Information and Services					
Diagnostics		9,913	1.4	9,804	1.4
Other Healthcare		_	_	2,500	0.4
Software		25,826	3.8	13,515	2.0
Total	\$	683,309	100.0%	\$ 686,458	100.0%

The largest debt investments in our portfolio may vary from period to period as new debt investments are originated and existing debt investments are repaid. Our five largest debt investments at cost and fair value represented 25% and 23% of total debt investments outstanding as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 respectively. No single debt investment at cost or fair value represented more than 10% of our total debt investments as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

# Debt investment asset quality

We use an internal credit rating system which rates each debt investment on a scale of 4 to 1, with 4 being the highest credit quality rating and 3 being the rating for a standard level of risk. A rating of 2 represents an increased level of risk and, while no loss is currently anticipated for a 2-rated debt investment, there is potential for future loss of principal. A rating of 1 represents a deteriorating credit quality and a high degree of risk of loss of principal. Our internal credit rating system is not a national credit rating system. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, our debt investments had a weighted average credit rating of 3.1. The following table shows the classification of our debt investment portfolio by credit rating as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

		Ju	ine 30, 2023		I	Dec	ember 31, 2022	
		-	Debt	Percentage			Debt	Percentage
		lı	nvestments			J	Investments	
	Number of		at	of Debt	Number of		at	of Debt
	Investments	. <u> </u>	Fair Value	Investments	Investments		Fair Value	Investments
				(Dollars in t	housands)			
Credit Rating								
4	11	\$	151,399	22.2%	8	\$	93,832	13.7%
3	38		460,125	67.3	47		557,554	81.2
2	4		61,985	9.1	2		26,822	3.9
1	1		9,800	1.4	3		8,250	1.2
Total	54	\$	683,309	100.0%	60	\$	686,458	100.0%

As of June 30, 2023, there was one debt investment with an internal credit rating of 1, with an aggregate cost of \$17.4 million and an aggregate fair value of \$9.8 million. As of December 31, 2022, there were three debt investments with an internal credit rating of 1, with an aggregate cost of \$20.9 million and an aggregate fair value of \$8.3 million.

# **Consolidated results of operations**

As a BDC and a RIC, we are subject to certain constraints on our operations, including limitations imposed by the 1940 Act and the Code. The consolidated results of operations described below may not be indicative of the results we report in future periods.

#### Comparison of the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

The following table shows consolidated results of operations for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	For the three June		ended
	 2023		2022
	 (In tho	usands)	
Total investment income	\$ 28,117	\$	18,588
Total expenses	 11,865		9,900
Net investment income before excise tax	16,252		8,688
Provision for excise tax	179		106
Net investment income	16,073		8,582
Net realized loss	(16,529)		(929)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	 608		(36)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 152	\$	7,617
Average debt investments, at fair value	\$ 687,529	\$	522,521
Average gross assets less cash	\$ 739,141	\$	568,079
Average borrowings outstanding	\$ 435,402	\$	324,392

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations can vary substantially from period to period for various reasons, including, without limitation, the recognition of realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation and depreciation on investments. As a result, quarterly comparisons of net increase in net assets resulting from operations may not be meaningful.

#### Investment income

Total investment income increased by \$9.5 million, or 51.3%, to \$28.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022. For the three months ended June 30, 2023, total investment income consisted primarily of \$26.6 million in interest income from investments, which included \$3.1 million in income from the accretion of origination fees and end of term payments, or ETPs, and \$1.5 million in fee income. Interest income on debt investments increased by \$8.9 million, or 50.2%, to \$26.6 million, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022. Interest income on debt investments for the three months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022 increased primarily due to an increase of \$165.0 million, or 31.6%, in the average size of our debt investment portfolio and an increase in the prime rate which is the base rate for most of our variable rate debt investments. Fee income, which includes success fee, other fee and prepayment fee income on debt investments, increased by \$0.6 million, or 72.0%, to \$1.5 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022 primarily due to higher fee income earned on prepayments for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022 primarily due to higher fee income earned on prepayments for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022 primarily due to higher fee income earned on prepayments for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022 primarily due to higher fee income earned on prepayments for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022 primarily due to higher fee income earned on prepayments for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022.

The following table shows our dollar-weighted annualized yield for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	For the three mont June 30,	hs ended
Investment type:	2023	2022
Debt investments(1)	16.3%	14.2%
All investments <sup>(1)</sup>	15.6%	13.6%

(1) We calculate the dollar-weighted annualized yield on average investment type for any period as (1) total related investment income during the period divided by (2) the average of the fair value of the investment type outstanding on (a) the last day of the calendar month immediately preceding the first day of the period and (b) the last day of each calendar month during the period. The dollar-weighted annualized yield on average investment type is higher than what investors will realize because it does not reflect our expenses or any sales load paid by investors.

Investment income, consisting of interest income and fees on debt investments, can fluctuate significantly upon repayment of large debt investments. Interest income from the five largest debt investments at cost in the aggregate accounted for 23% and 22% of investment income for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Interest income from the five largest debt investments at fair value in the aggregate accounted for 23% of investment income for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

# Expenses

Total expenses increased by \$2.0 million, or 19.8%, to \$11.9 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022. Total expenses for each period consisted of interest expense, base management fee, incentive and administrative fees, professional fees and general and administrative expenses.

Interest expense increased by \$3.0 million, or 69.9%, to \$7.2 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022. Interest expense, which includes the amortization of debt issuance costs, increased primarily due to an increase in average borrowings of \$111.0 million, or 34.2%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022 and an increase in our effective cost of debt for the three months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022.

Base management fee expense increased by \$0.7 million, or 27.1%, to \$3.2 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022. Base management fee increased primarily due to an increase of \$165.0 million, or 31.6%, in average debt investments for the three months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022.

Performance based incentive fee expense decreased by \$2.0 million, or 94.5%, to \$0.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022. This decrease was due to an Incentive Fee Cap calculated based on the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism in our Investment Management Agreement of \$3.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022. The Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism resulted in \$3.1 million of reduced incentive fee expense and increased net investment income for the three months ended June 30, 2023. The incentive fee on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income was subject to the Incentive Fee Cap for the three months ended June 30, 2023 due to the cumulative incentive fees paid exceeding 20% of cumulative pre-incentive fee net return during the applicable quarter and the 11 preceding full calendar quarters.

Administrative fee expense, professional fees and general and administrative expenses were \$1.4 million and \$1.0 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

# Net realized gains and losses and net unrealized appreciation and depreciation

Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the cost basis of our investments without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized. Realized gains or losses on investments include investments charged off during the period, net of recoveries. The net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments primarily reflects the change in portfolio investment fair values during the reporting period, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation when gains or losses are realized.

During the three months ended June 30, 2023, we realized net losses on investments totaling \$16.5 million primarily due to the settlement of three of our debt investments. Such net realized losses were primarily the result of portfolio companies ceasing operations due to their inability to raise additional capital and the sale of their assets for less than the cost of their debt investments. During the three months ended June 30, 2022, we realized net losses on investments totaling \$0.9 million primarily due to the settlement of one of our other investments.

During the three months ended June 30, 2023, net unrealized appreciation on investments totaled \$0.6 million which was primarily due to the reversal of previously recorded unrealized depreciation from the settlement of two of our debt investments offset by (1) the unrealized depreciation on three of our debt investments and (2) the unrealized depreciation on one of our equity investments. During the three months ended June 30, 2022, net unrealized depreciation on investments totaled \$0.04 million which was primarily due (1) the unrealized appreciation on our warrant investments and (2) the reversal of previously recorded unrealized depreciation from the settlement of one of our other investments partially offset by the unrealized depreciation on three of our debt investments.

# Comparison of the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

The following table shows consolidated results of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	For the six months ended June 30,				
	 2023 2022				
	 (In thousands)				
Total investment income	\$ 56,154	\$	32,792		
Total expenses	26,707		18,275		
Net investment income before excise tax	29,447		14,517		
Provision for excise tax	363		206		
Net investment income	29,084		14,311		
Net realized loss	(16,697)		(899)		
Net unrealized depreciation on investments	 (6,929)		(2,273)		
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 5,458	\$	11,139		
Average debt investments, at fair value	\$ 687,996	\$	490,777		
Average gross assets less cash	\$ 738,484	\$	533,221		
Average borrowings outstanding	\$ 437,965	\$	296,042		

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations can vary substantially from period to period for various reasons, including, without limitation, the recognition of realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation and depreciation on investments. As a result, quarterly comparisons of net increase in net assets resulting from operations may not be meaningful.

#### Investment income

Total investment income increased by \$23.4 million, or 71.2%, to \$56.2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022. For the six months ended June 30, 2023, total investment income consisted primarily of \$54.0 million in interest income from investments, which included \$7.4 million in income from the accretion of origination fees and end of term payments, or ETPs, and \$2.1 million in fee income. Interest income on debt investments increased by \$22.5 million, or 71.1%, to \$54.0 million, for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022. Interest income on debt investments for the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022 increased primarily due to an increase of \$197.2 million, or 40.2%, in the average size of our debt investment portfolio and an increase in the prime rate which is the base rate for most of our variable rate debt investments. Fee income, which includes success fee, other fee and prepayment fee income on debt investments, increased by \$0.9 million, or 74.8%, to \$2.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022 primarily due to higher fee income earned on prepayments for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022 primarily due to higher fee income earned on prepayments for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022 primarily due to higher fee income earned on prepayments for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022.

The following table shows our dollar-weighted annualized yield for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	For the six months ended June 30,						
Investment type:	2023	2022					
Debt investments <sup>(1)</sup>	16.3%	13.4%					
All investments <sup>(1)</sup>	15.5%	12.8%					

(1) We calculate the dollar-weighted annualized yield on average investment type for any period as (1) total related investment income during the period divided by (2) the average of the fair value of the investment type outstanding on (a) the last day of the calendar month immediately preceding the first day of the period and (b) the last day of each calendar month during the period. The dollar-weighted annualized yield on average investment type is higher than what investors will realize because it does not reflect our expenses or any sales load paid by investors.

Investment income, consisting of interest income and fees on debt investments, can fluctuate significantly upon repayment of large debt investments. Interest income from the five largest debt investments at cost and fair value in the aggregate accounted for 23% and 22% of investment income for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

# Expenses

Total expenses increased by \$8.4 million, or 46.1%, to \$26.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022. Total expenses for each period consisted of interest expense, base management fee, incentive and administrative fees, professional fees and general and administrative expenses.

Interest expense increased by \$6.7 million, or 86.9%, to \$14.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022. Interest expense, which includes the amortization of debt issuance costs, increased primarily due to an increase in average borrowings of \$141.9 million, or 47.9%, for the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022 and an increase in our effective cost of debt for the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022.

Base management fee expense increased by \$1.6 million, or 34.4%, to \$6.4 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022. Base management fee increased primarily due to an increase of \$197.2 million, or 40.2%, in average debt investments for the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022.

Performance based incentive fee expense decreased by \$0.5 million, or 13.3%, to \$3.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022. This decrease was due to an Incentive Fee Cap calculated based on the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism in our Investment Management Agreement of \$3.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022. The Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism resulted in \$3.3 million of reduced incentive fee expense and increased net investment income for the six months ended June 30, 2023. The incentive fee on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income was subject to the Incentive Fee Cap for the six months ended June 30, 2023 due to the cumulative incentive fees paid exceeding 20% of cumulative pre-incentive fee net return during the applicable quarter and the 11 preceding full calendar quarters.

Administrative fee expense, professional fees and general and administrative expenses were \$2.9 million and \$2.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

# Net realized gains and losses and net unrealized appreciation and depreciation

Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the cost basis of our investments without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized. Realized gains or losses on investments include investments charged off during the period, net of recoveries. The net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments primarily reflects the change in portfolio investment fair values during the reporting period, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation when gains or losses are realized.

During the six months ended June 30, 2023, we realized net losses on investments totaling \$16.7 million primarily due to the settlement of three of our debt investments. Such net realized losses were primarily the result of portfolio companies ceasing operations due to their inability to raise additional capital and the sale of their assets for less than the cost of their debt investments. During the six months ended June 30, 2022, we realized net losses on investments totaling \$0.9 million primarily due the settlement of one of our other investments.

During the six months ended June 30, 2023, net unrealized depreciation on investments totaled \$6.9 million which was primarily due to (1) the unrealized depreciation on three of our debt investments and (2) the unrealized depreciation on one of our equity investments offset by the reversal of previously recorded unrealized depreciation from the settlement of two of our debt investments. During the six months ended June 30, 2022, net unrealized depreciation on investments totaled \$2.3 million which was primarily due to the unrealized depreciation on three of our debt investments partially offset by (1) the unrealized appreciation on our warrant investments and (2) the reversal of previously recorded unrealized depreciation from the settlement of one of our other investments.

# Liquidity and capital resources

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we had cash and investments in money market funds of \$50.3 million and \$27.7 million, respectively. Cash and investments in money market funds are available to fund new investments, reduce borrowings, pay expenses, repurchase common stock and pay distributions. In addition, as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we had \$2.9 million and \$2.8 million, respectively, of restricted investments in money market funds. Restricted investments in money market funds may be used to make monthly interest and principal payments on our 2019 Asset-Backed Notes, 2022 Asset-Backed Notes, or our NYL Facility. Our primary sources of capital have been from our public and private equity offerings, use of our revolving credit facility (the "Key Facility") with KeyBank National Association ("Key") and the Note Funding Agreement (the "NYL Facility", together with the Key Facility, the "Credit Facilities") with several entities owned or affiliated with New York Life Insurance Company, and issuance of our public debt securities. In the current economic environment, such avenues for liquidity may not be available, or may be available on less attractive terms.

On August 2, 2021, we entered into an At-The-Market ("ATM") sales agreement (the "2021 Equity Distribution Agreement") with Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and B. Riley FBR, Inc., (each a "Sales Agent" and, collectively, the "Sales Agents"). The 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement provides that we may offer and sell our shares from time to time through the Sales Agents up to \$100.0 million worth of our common stock, in amounts and at times to be determined by us. Sales of our common stock, if any, may be made in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be "at-the-market," as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act, including sales made directly on the NASDAQ or similar securities exchange or sales made to or through a market maker other than on an exchange, at prices related to the prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices.

During the three months ended June 30, 2023, we sold 448,175 shares of common stock under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement. For the same period, we received total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$5.1 million, including \$0.1 million of offering expenses, from these sales.

During the three months ended June 30, 2022, we sold 868,230 shares of common stock under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement. For the same period, we received total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$10.3 million, including \$0.2 million of offering expenses, from these sales.

During the six months ended June 30, 2023, we sold 1,054,023 shares of common stock under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement. For the same period, we received total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$12.3 million, including \$0.3 million of offering expenses, from these sales.

During the six months ended June 30, 2022, we sold 1,118,401 shares of common stock under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement. For the same period, we received total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$14.2 million, including \$0.2 million of offering expenses, from these sales.

On March 14, 2022, we completed a follow-on public offering of 2,500,000 shares of our common stock at a public offering price of \$14.35 per share, for total net proceeds to us of \$34.3 million, after deducting underwriting commission and discounts and other offering expenses.

On June 2, 2023, we completed a follow-on public offering of 3,250,000 shares of our common stock at a public offering price of \$12.50 per share, for total net proceeds to us of \$38.9 million, after deducting underwriting commission and discounts and other offering expenses.

On April 28, 2023, our Board extended a previously authorized stock repurchase program which allows us to repurchase up to \$5.0 million of our common stock at prices below our net asset value ("NAV") per share as reported in our most recent consolidated financial statements. Under the repurchase program, we may, but are not obligated to, repurchase shares of our outstanding common stock in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions from time to time. Any repurchases by us will comply with the requirements of Rule 10b-18 under the Exchange Act and any applicable requirements of the 1940 Act. Unless extended by our Board, the repurchase program will terminate on the earlier of June 30, 2024 or the repurchase of \$5.0 million of our common stock. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, we did not make any repurchases of our common stock. From the inception of the stock repurchase program through June 30, 2023, we repurchased 167,465 shares of our common stock at an average price of \$11.22 on the open market at a total cost of \$1.9 million.

At June 30, 2023, there was no outstanding principal balance under our Key Facility. At December 31, 2022, the outstanding principal balance under our Key Facility was \$5.0 million. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we had borrowing capacity under the Key Facility of \$150.0 million and \$120.0 million, respectively. At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, \$61.4 million and \$40.2 million, respectively, was available, subject to existing terms and advance rates.

At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the outstanding principal balance under the NYL Facility was \$176.8 million. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we had borrowing capacity under the NYL Facility of \$73.2 million and \$23.2 million, respectively. At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, \$3.0 million and \$23.2 million, respectively, was available, subject to existing terms and advance rates.

Our operating activities provided cash of \$7.2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023, and our financing activities provided cash of \$15.5 million for the same period. Our operating activities provided cash from principal payments received on our debt investments partially offset by cash used to purchase investments in portfolio companies. Our financing activities provided cash primarily from the completion of a follow-on public offering of 3.25 million shares of common stock for net proceeds of \$38.9 million, after deducting underwriting commission and discounts and other offering expenses and the sale of shares through our ATM for net proceeds of \$12.3 million, partially offset by cash used to repay our 2019 Asset-Backed Notes, to repay the outstanding principal balance under our Key Facility and to pay distributions to our stockholders.

Our operating activities used cash of \$110.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2022, and our financing activities provided cash of \$141.4 million for the same period. Our operating activities used cash to purchase investments in portfolio companies partially offset by principal payments received on our debt investments. Our financing activities provided cash primarily from the issuance of the 2027 Notes (as defined below), the completion of a follow-on public offering of 2.5 million shares of common stock for net proceeds of \$34.3 million, after deducting underwriting commission and discounts and other offering expenses and advances on our Credit Facilities, partially offset by cash used to repay a portion of the outstanding principal under our Key Facility, to repay our 2019 Asset-Backed Notes and to pay distributions to our stockholders.

Our primary use of available funds is to make debt investments in portfolio companies and for general corporate purposes. We expect to raise additional equity and debt capital opportunistically as needed and, subject to market conditions, to support our future growth to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act.

In order to remain subject to taxation as a RIC, we intend to distribute to our stockholders all or substantially all of our investment company taxable income. In addition, as a BDC, we are required to maintain asset coverage of at least 150%. This requirement limits the amount that we may borrow.

We believe that our current cash, cash generated from operations, and funds available from our Credit Facilities will be sufficient to meet our working capital and capital expenditure commitments for at least the next 12 months.

# Current borrowings

The following table shows our borrowings as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

	June 30, 2023							December 31, 2022					
	Total			Balance		Unused		Total		Balance		Unused	
	Co	nmitment	nitment Outstanding Commitment		C	ommitment	Outstanding		Commitment				
						(In tho	usa	nds)					
Key Facility	\$	150,000	\$	—	\$	150,000	\$	125,000	\$	5,000	\$	120,000	
NYL Facility		250,000		176,750		73,250		200,000		176,750		23,250	
2019 Asset-Backed Notes		30,807		30,807		—		42,573		42,573			
2022 Asset-Backed Notes		100,000		100,000				100,000		100,000			
2027 Notes		57,500		57,500				57,500		57,500			
2026 Notes		57,500		57,500				57,500		57,500			
Total before debt issuance costs		645,807		422,557		223,250		582,573		439,323		143,250	
Unamortized debt issuance costs attributable to													
term borrowings				(4,541)						(5,245)			
Total borrowings outstanding, net	\$	645,807	\$	418,016	\$	223,250	\$	582,573	\$	434,078	\$	143,250	

#### **Credit Facilities**

#### Key Facility

We entered into the Key Facility effective November 4, 2013. The interest rate on the Key Facility is based on the rate of interest published in The Wall Street Journal as the prime rate in the United States plus 0.25%, with a prime rate floor of 4.25%. The prime rate was 8.25% and 7.50% as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The interest rates in effect were 8.50% and 7.75% as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The Key Facility requires the payment of an unused line fee in an amount equal to 0.50% of any unborrowed amount available under the facility annually.

On June 29, 2023, we amended the Key Facility to, among other things, increase the commitment amount to \$150 million and to increase the amount of the accordion feature which now allows the potential increase in the total commitment amount to \$300 million. The Key Facility is collateralized by debt investments held by Credit II and permits an advance rate of up to sixty percent (60%) of eligible debt investments held by Credit II. The Key Facility to contains covenants that, among other things, require us to maintain a minimum net worth, to restrict the debt investments securing the Key Facility to certain criteria for qualified debt investments and to comply with portfolio company concentration limits as defined in the related loan agreement. After the period during which we may request advances under the Key Facility (or the "Revolving Period"), we may not request new advances, and we must repay the outstanding advances under the Key Facility as of such date, at such times and in such amounts as are necessary to maintain compliance with the terms and conditions of the Key Facility, particularly the condition that the principal balance of the Key Facility not exceed sixty percent (60%) of the aggregate principal balance of our eligible debt investments to our portfolio companies. The Revolving Period ends on June 22, 2024 and the maturity date of the Key Facility, the date on which all outstanding advances under the Key Facility are due and payable, is June 22, 2026.

# NYL Facility

On April 21, 2020, we purchased all of the limited liability company interests in HSLFI. HFI is a wholly-owned subsidiary of HSLFI. HFI entered into the NYL Facility with the NYL Noteholders for an aggregate purchase price of up to \$100.0 million, with an accordion feature of up to \$200.0 million at the mutual discretion and agreement of HSLFI and the NYL Noteholders. On June 1, 2018, HSLFI sold or contributed to HFI certain secured loans made to certain portfolio companies pursuant to the Sale and Servicing Agreement. Any notes issued by HFI are collateralized by all investments held by HFI and permit an advance rate of up to 67% of the aggregate principal amount of eligible debt investments.

On February 25, 2022, we amended the NYL Facility to, among other things, reduce the applicable margin used to calculate the NYL Facility's interest rate on our borrowings above \$100 million. Such borrowings were priced at the three-year USD mid-market swap rate plus 3.00%.

On May 24, 2023, we amended the NYL Facility to, among other things, increase the commitment by \$50.0 million to enable our wholly-owned subsidiary to issue up to \$250.0 million of secured notes. The amendment to the NYL Facility extends the investment period to June 2024 and the maturity date of all advances to June 2029. In addition, the amendment amended the interest rate for advances made after May 24, 2023, fixing the interest rate at the greater of (i) 4.60% and (ii) the Three Year I-Curve plus 3.50% with the interest rate to be reset on any advance date.

Under the terms of the NYL Facility, we are required to maintain a reserve cash balance, which may be used to pay monthly interest and principal payments on the NYL Facility. We have segregated these funds and classified them as restricted investments in money market funds. At June 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, there were approximately \$1.3 million and \$1.0 million, respectively, of restricted investments.

There were \$176.8 million in notes issued to the NYL Noteholders as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 at an interest rate of 5.62% and 5.57%, respectively. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we had borrowing capacity under the NYL Facility of \$73.2 million and \$23.3 million, respectively. At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, \$3.0 million and \$23.2 million, respectively, was available for borrowing, subject to existing terms and advance rates.

## Securitizations

#### 2019 Asset-Backed Notes

On August 13, 2019, the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes were issued by the 2019-1 Trust pursuant to a note purchase agreement, dated as of August 13, 2019, by and among us and Keybanc Capital Markets Inc. as Initial Purchaser, and are backed by a pool of loans made to certain portfolio companies of ours and secured by certain assets of those portfolio companies and are to be serviced by us. Interest on the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes will be paid, to the extent of funds available, at a fixed rate of 4.21% per annum. The 2019 Asset-Backed Notes had a two-year reinvestment period and a stated maturity of September 15, 2027. The 2019 Asset-Backed Notes were rated A+(sf) by Morningstar Credit Ratings, LLC on August 13, 2019. There has been no change in the rating since August 13, 2019.

At June 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes had an outstanding principal balance of \$30.8 million and \$42.6 million, respectively.

Under the terms of the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes, we are required to maintain a reserve cash balance, funded through proceeds from the sale of the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes, which may be used to pay monthly interest and principal payments on the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes. We have segregated these funds and classified them as restricted investments in money market funds. At June 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, there were approximately \$0.5 million and \$0.6 million, respectively, of restricted investments.

#### 2022 Asset-Backed Notes

On November 9, 2022, the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes were issued by the 2022-1 Trust pursuant to a note purchase agreement, dated as of November 9, 2022, by and among us and Keybanc Capital Markets Inc. as Initial Purchaser, and are backed by a pool of loans made to certain portfolio companies of ours and secured by certain assets of those portfolio companies and are to be serviced by us. Interest on the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes will be paid, to the extent of funds available, at a fixed rate of 7.56% per annum. The 2022 Asset-Backed Notes have a two-year reinvestment period and a stated maturity of November 15, 2030. The 2022 Asset-Backed Notes were rated A by Morningstar Credit Ratings, LLC on November 9, 2022. There has been no change in the rating since November 9, 2022.

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes had an outstanding principal balance of \$100.0 million.

Under the terms of the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes, we are required to maintain a reserve cash balance, funded through proceeds from the sale of the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes, which may be used to pay monthly interest and principal payments on the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes. We have segregated these funds and classified them as restricted investments in money market funds. At June 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, there were approximately \$1.1 million and \$1.2 million, respectively, of restricted investments.

#### **Unsecured Notes**

#### 2026 Notes

On March 30, 2021, we issued and sold an aggregate principal amount of \$57.5 million of 4.875% notes due in 2026, or the 2026 Notes. The amount of 2026 Notes issued and sold included the full exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase \$7.5 million in aggregate principal of additional notes. The 2026 Notes have a stated maturity of March 30, 2026 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at our option at any time or from time to time on or after March 30, 2023 at a redemption price of \$25 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest. The 2026 Notes bear interest at a rate of 4.875% per year, payable quarterly on March 30, June 30, September 30 and December 30 of each year. The 2026 Notes are our direct unsecured obligations and (i) rank equally in right of payment with our current and future unsecured indebtedness; (ii) are senior in right of payment to any of our future indebtedness that expressly provides it is subordinated to the 2026 Notes; (iii) are effectively subordinated to all of our existing and future secured indebtedness (including indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which we subsequently grant security), to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness, and (iv) are structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of our subsidiaries. As of June 30, 2023, we were in material compliance with the terms of the 2026 Notes. The 2026 Notes are listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "HTFB".

# 2027 Notes

On June 15, 2022, we issued and sold an aggregate principal amount of \$50.0 million of 6.25% notes due in 2027 and on July 11, 2022, pursuant to the underwriters' 30 day option to purchase additional notes, we sold an additional \$7.5 million of such notes (collectively, the "2027 Notes"). The 2027 Notes have a stated maturity of June 15, 2027 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at our option at any time or from time to time on or after June 15, 2024 at a redemption price of \$25 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest. The 2027 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.25% per year, payable quarterly on March 30, June 30, September 30 and December 30 of each year, commencing on September 30, 2022. The 2027 Notes are our direct unsecured obligations and (i) rank equally in right of payment with our current and future unsecured indebtedness; (ii) are senior in right of payment to any of our future indebtedness that expressly provides it is subordinated to the 2027 Notes; (iii) are effectively subordinated to all of our existing and future secured indebtedness (including indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which we subsequently grant security), to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness, and (iv) are structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of our subsidiaries. As of June 30, 2023, we were in material compliance with the terms of the 2027 Notes. The 2027 Notes are listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "HTFC".

#### Other assets

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, other assets were \$4.0 million and \$2.8 million, respectively, which was primarily comprised of debt issuance costs and prepaid expenses.

### Contractual obligations and off-balance sheet arrangements

The following table shows our significant contractual payment obligations and off-balance sheet arrangements as of June 30, 2023:

		Payments due by period								
	Total		]	Less than 1 vear	1 – 3 Years		3 – 5 Years			After 5 years
				5	(In	thousands)	·			J
Borrowings	\$	422,557	\$	42,934	\$	272,457	\$	107,166	\$	
Unfunded commitments		143,380		118,380		25,000		—		_
Incentive fee deferral		4,376		—		4,376		—		
Total	\$	570,313	\$	161,314	\$	301,833	\$	107,166	\$	

In the normal course of business, we are party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk. These consist primarily of unfunded commitments to extend credit, in the form of loans, to our portfolio companies. Unfunded commitments to provide funds to portfolio companies are not reflected on our balance sheet. Our unfunded commitments may be significant from time to time. As of June 30, 2023, we had unfunded commitments of \$143.4 million. This includes no undrawn revolver commitments. These commitments are subject to the same underwriting and ongoing portfolio maintenance requirements as are the financial instruments that we hold on our balance sheet. In addition, these commitments are often subject to financial or non-financial milestones and other conditions to borrowing that must be achieved before the commitment can be drawn. Since these commitments may expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment amount does not necessarily represent future cash requirements. We regularly monitor our unfunded commitments and anticipated refinancings, maturities and capital raising, to ensure that we have sufficient liquidity to fund unfunded commitments. As of June 30, 2023, we reasonably believed that our assets would provide adequate financial resources to satisfy all of our unfunded commitments.

In addition to the Credit Facilities, we have certain commitments pursuant to our Investment Management Agreement entered into with our Advisor. We have agreed to pay a fee for investment advisory and management services consisting of two components (1) a base management fee equal to a percentage of the value of our gross assets less cash or cash equivalents, and (2) a two-part incentive fee. We have also entered into a contract with our Advisor to serve as our administrator. Payments under the Administration Agreement are equal to an amount based upon our allocable portion of our Advisor's overhead in performing its obligations under the agreement, including rent, fees and other expenses inclusive of our allocable portion of the compensation of our Chief Financial Officer and Chief Compliance Officer and their respective staffs. See Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements for additional information regarding our Investment Management Agreement and our Administration Agreement.

The incentive fee on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income is subject to a fee cap and deferral mechanism which is determined based upon a lookback period of up to three years and is expensed when incurred. For this purpose, the Incentive Fee Look-back Period includes the relevant calendar quarter and the 11 preceding full calendar quarters. Each quarterly incentive fee payable on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income is subject to the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism. The Incentive Fee Cap is equal to (a) 20.00% of Cumulative Pre-Incentive Fee Net Return during the Incentive Fee Look-back Period less (b) cumulative incentive fees of any kind paid to our Advisor during the Incentive Fee Look-back Period. To the extent the Incentive Fee Cap is zero or a negative value in any calendar quarter, we will not pay an incentive fee on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income to our Advisor in that quarter. To the extent that the payment of incentive fees on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income is limited by the Incentive Fee Cap, the payment of such fees will be deferred and paid in subsequent calendar quarters up to three years after their date of deferment, subject to certain limitations, which are set forth in the Investment Management Agreement. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism resulted in deferral of \$3.1 million and \$3.3 million, respectively, of incentive fee which may become subject to payment up to three years after the date of deferment. As of June 30, 2023, the total amount subject to recoupment was \$4.4 million.

#### Distributions

In order to qualify and be subject to tax as a RIC, we must meet certain source-of-income, asset diversification and annual distribution requirements. Generally, in order to qualify as a RIC, we must derive at least 90% of our gross income for each tax year from dividends, interest, payments with respect to certain securities, loans, gains from the sale or other disposition of stock, securities or foreign currencies, income derived from certain publicly traded partnerships, or other income derived with respect to our business of investing in stock or other securities. We must also meet certain asset diversification requirements at the end of each quarter of each tax year. Failure to meet these diversification requirements on the last day of a quarter may result in us having to dispose of certain investments quickly in order to prevent the loss of RIC status. Any such dispositions could be made at disadvantageous prices or times, and may cause us to incur substantial losses.

In addition, in order to be subject to tax as a RIC and to avoid the imposition of corporate-level tax on the income and gains we distribute to our stockholders in respect of any tax year, we are required under the Code to distribute as dividends to our stockholders out of assets legally available for distribution each tax year an amount generally at least equal to 90% of the sum of our net ordinary income and net short-term capital gains in excess of net long-term capital losses, if any. Additionally, in order to avoid the imposition of a U.S. federal excise tax, we are required to distribute, in respect of each calendar year, dividends to our stockholders of an amount at least equal to the sum of 98% of our calendar year net ordinary income (taking into account certain deferrals and elections); 98.2% of our capital gain net income (adjusted for certain ordinary losses) for the one year period ending on October 31 of such calendar year; and any net ordinary income and capital gain net income for preceding calendar years that were not distributed during such calendar years and on which we previously did not incur any U.S. federal income tax. If we fail to qualify as a RIC for any reason and become subject to corporate tax, the resulting corporate taxes could substantially reduce our net assets, the amount of income available for distribution and the amount of our distributions. Such a failure would have a material adverse effect on us and our stockholders. In addition, we could be required to recognize unrealized gains, incur substantial taxes and interest and make substantial distributions in order to re-qualify as a RIC. We cannot assure stockholders that they will receive any distributions.

To the extent our taxable earnings in a tax year fall below the total amount of our distributions made to stockholders in respect of such tax year, a portion of those distributions may be deemed a return of capital to our stockholders for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Thus, the source of a distribution to our stockholders may be the original capital invested by the stockholder rather than our income or gains. Stockholders should review any written disclosure accompanying a distribution payment carefully and should not assume that the source of any distribution is our ordinary income or gains.

We have adopted an "opt out" dividend reinvestment plan, or DRIP, for our common stockholders. As a result, if we declare a distribution, then stockholders' cash distributions will be automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock unless a stockholder specifically "opts out" of our DRIP. If a stockholder opts out, that stockholder will receive cash distributions. Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of our common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes, stockholders participating in our DRIP will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes. If our common stock is trading above NAV, a stockholder receiving distributions in the form of additional shares of our common stock. We may use newly issued shares to implement the DRIP, or we may purchase shares in the open market in connection with our obligations under the DRIP.

#### **Related party transactions**

We have entered into the Investment Management Agreement with our Advisor. Our Advisor is registered as an investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended. Our investment activities are managed by our Advisor and supervised by our Board, the majority of whom are independent directors. Under the Investment Management Agreement, we have agreed to pay our Advisor a base management fee as well as an incentive fee. During the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, our Advisor earned \$3.3 million and \$4.7 million, respectively, pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement. During the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, our Advisor earned \$9.5 million and \$8.3 million, respectively, pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement.



On February 22, 2023, our Advisor, Horizon Technology Finance Principals LLC f/k/a Horizon Technology Finance, LLC ("HTF Principals") and Horizon Technology Finance Employees LLC ("HTF Employees") entered into a Membership Interest Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") with MCH Holdco LLC ("MCH Holdco"), an affiliate of Monroe Capital LLC ("Monroe Capital"), and Monroe Capital Investment Holdings, L.P., an affiliate of Monroe Capital and the sole stockholder of MCH Holdco. On June 30, 2023, pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, HTF Principals and HTF Employees sold all of their membership interests in our Advisor (which constitute one hundred percent (100%) of the membership interests of our Advisor) to MCH Holdco and our Advisor became a direct wholly owned subsidiary of MCH Holdco and an affiliate of Monroe Capital. Pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, a significant portion of the consideration payable by Monroe Capital to HTF Principals and HTF Employees is in the form of earnout payments contingent upon our performance in 2023, 2024, and 2025, aligning the incentives of our Advisor's current officers with our stockholders.

We have also entered into the Administration Agreement with our Advisor. Under the Administration Agreement, we have agreed to reimburse our Advisor for our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by our Advisor in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent and our allocable portion of the costs of compensation and related expenses of our Chief Financial Officer and Chief Compliance Officer and their respective staffs. In addition, pursuant to the terms of the Administration Agreement our Advisor provides us with the office facilities and administrative services necessary to conduct our day-to-day operations. During the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, our Advisor earned \$0.4 million pursuant to the Administration Agreement. During the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, our Advisor earned \$0.8 million and \$0.7 million, respectively, pursuant to the Administration Agreement.

In connection with the Purchase Agreement, HTF Principals sold MCH Holdco its trademark interest in "Horizon Technology Finance" subject to our non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name "Horizon Technology Finance."

We believe that we derive substantial benefits from our relationship with our Advisor. Our Advisor may manage other investment vehicles, or Advisor Funds, with the same investment strategy as us, which now may include investment vehicles managed by affiliates of Monroe Capital. Our Advisor may provide us an opportunity to co-invest with the Advisor Funds. Under the 1940 Act, absent receipt of exemptive relief from the SEC, we and our affiliates are precluded from co-investing in negotiated investments. On November 27, 2017, we were granted exemptive relief from the SEC which permits us to co-invest with the Advisor Funds, subject to certain conditions.

#### **Critical accounting policies**

The discussion of our financial condition and results of operation is based upon our financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP. The preparation of these consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. Changes in the economic environment, financial markets and any other parameters used in determining such estimates could cause actual results to differ. In addition to the discussion below, we describe our significant accounting policies in the notes to our consolidated financial statements.

We have identified the following items as critical accounting policies.

#### Valuation of investments

Investments are recorded at fair value. Prior to July 30, 2022, our Board determined the fair value of our investments. Pursuant to the amended SEC Rule 2a-5 of the 1940 Act, on July 29, 2022, our Board designated our Advisor as our "valuation designee." Our Board is responsible for oversight of the valuation designee. The valuation designee has established a Valuation Committee to determine in good faith the fair value of our investments, based on input of our Advisor's management and personnel and independent valuation firms which are engaged at the direction of the Valuation Committee to assist in the valuation of certain portfolio investments lacking a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period. The Valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with at least 25% (based on fair value) of our valuation of portfolio companies lacking readily available market quotation firm. We apply fair value to substantially all of our investments in accordance with Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurement*, of the Financial Accounting Standards Board's, or FASB's, Accounting Standards Codification as amended, or ASC, which establishes a framework used to measure fair value and requires disclosures for fair value measurements. We have categorized our investments carried at fair value, based on the priority of the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of the market participant who holds the financial instrument rather than an entity specific measure. Therefore, when market assumptions are not readily available, our own assumptions are set to reflect those that we believe market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument at the measurement date.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial instrument and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new, whether the product is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market and the current market conditions. To the extent that the valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. The three categories within the hierarchy are as follows:

- **Level 1** Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices in markets that are not active and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant inputs are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation.

#### Income recognition

Interest on debt investments is accrued and included in income based on contractual rates applied to principal amounts outstanding. Interest income is determined using a method that results in a level rate of return on principal amounts outstanding. Generally, when a debt investment becomes 90 days or more past due, or if we otherwise do not expect to receive interest and principal repayments, the debt investment is placed on non-accrual status and the recognition of interest income may be discontinued. Interest payments received on non-accrual debt investments may be recognized as income, on a cash basis, or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment at the time the debt investment is placed on non-accrual status. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, we did not recognize any interest income from debt investments on non-accrual status.

We receive a variety of fees from borrowers in the ordinary course of conducting our business, including advisory fees, commitment fees, amendment fees, non-utilization fees, success fees and prepayment fees. In a limited number of cases, we may also receive a non-refundable deposit earned upon the termination of a transaction. Debt investment origination fees, net of certain direct origination costs, are deferred, and along with unearned income, are amortized as a level yield adjustment over the respective term of the debt investment. All other income is recorded into income when earned. Fees for counterparty debt investment commitments with multiple debt investments are allocated to each debt investment based upon each debt investment's relative fair value. When a debt investment is placed on non-accrual status, the amortization of the related fees and unearned income is discontinued until the debt investment is returned to accrual status.

Certain debt investment agreements also require the borrower to make an ETP that is accrued into income over the life of the debt investment to the extent such amounts are expected to be collected. We will generally cease accruing the income if there is insufficient value to support the accrual or if we do not expect the borrower to be able to pay all principal and interest due.

In connection with substantially all lending arrangements, we receive warrants to purchase shares of stock from the borrower. We record the warrants as assets at estimated fair value on the grant date using the Black-Scholes valuation model. We consider the warrants as loan fees and record them as unearned income on the grant date. The unearned income is recognized as interest income over the contractual life of the related debt investment in accordance with our income recognition policy. Subsequent to origination, the warrants are also measured at fair value using the Black-Scholes valuation model. Any adjustment to fair value is recorded through earnings as net unrealized gain or loss on investments. Gains and losses from the disposition of the warrants or stock acquired from the exercise of warrants are recognized as realized gains and losses on investments.

#### **Table of Contents**

Realized gains or losses on the sale of investments, or upon the determination that an investment balance, or portion thereof, is not recoverable, are calculated using the specific identification method. We measure realized gains or losses by calculating the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the change in the fair values of our portfolio investments during the reporting period, including any reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation, when gains or losses are realized.

## Income taxes

We have elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to qualify as a RIC and to avoid the imposition of corporate-level U.S. federal income tax on the amounts we distribute to our stockholders, among other things, we are required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements, and we must timely distribute dividends to our stockholders out of assets legally available for distribution each tax year of an amount generally equal to at least 90% of our investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid. We, among other things, have made and intend to continue to make the requisite distributions to our stockholders, which will generally relieve us from incurring any material liability for U.S. federal income taxes.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year distributions into the next tax year and incur a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that we determine that our estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year distributions, we will accrue excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned.

We evaluate tax positions taken in the course of preparing our tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained by the applicable tax authority in accordance with ASC Topic 740, *Income Taxes*, as modified by ASC Topic 946, *Financial Services* — *Investment Companies*. Tax benefits of positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold, or uncertain tax positions, are recorded as a tax expense in the current year. It is our policy to recognize accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits in income tax expense. We had no material uncertain tax positions at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

#### **Recent developments**

On July 6, 2023, we funded a \$0.3 million debt investment to an existing portfolio company, Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. ("Nexii). On July 25, 2023, we funded an additional \$0.3 million debt investment to Nexii. On July 27, 2023, we funded an additional \$0.2 million debt investment to Nexii

On July 12, 2023, Evelo Biosciences, Inc. ("Evelo") paid down \$5.0 million of the principal amount of its loans outstanding under that certain Venture Loan and Security Agreement by and among us, the other lender parties therein and Evelo, dated as of December 15, 2022, as amended (the "Loan Agreement"), and we and Evelo converted \$5.0 million of the principal amount of the loans outstanding under the Loan Agreement into 2,164,502 unregistered shares of Common Stock of Evelo.

On July 13, 2023, we funded a \$0.8 million equity investment to an existing portfolio company, Better Place Forests Co. ("Better Place"), converted \$0.5 million of the principal amount of our outstanding debt investments in Better Place into preferred stock of Better Place and converted \$2.7 million of the principal amount of our outstanding debt investments in Better Place into common stock of Better Place.

On July 18, 2023, we funded a \$0.2 million debt investment to an existing portfolio company, Aerobiotix, LLC.

On July 31, 2023, we funded a \$5.0 million debt investment to a new portfolio company, Tallac Therapeutics, Inc.

# Recently issued accounting pronouncement

In June 2022, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2022-03, Fair Value Measurement of Equity Securities Subject to Contractual Sale Restrictions, or ASU 2022-03. ASU 2022-03 clarifies the guidance when measuring the fair value of an equity security subject to contractual restrictions that prohibit the sale of the security. The amendments in ASU 2022-03 are effective for public companies for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within those fiscal years. We are currently assessing the impact of ASU 2022-03 on our consolidated financial statements.

#### Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. During the periods covered by our financial statements, the interest rates on the debt investments within our portfolio were primarily at floating rates. We expect that our debt investments in the future will primarily have floating interest rates. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, 95% and 100%, respectively, of the outstanding principal amount of our debt investments bore interest at floating rates. New commitments to lend to our portfolio companies are typically based on the Prime Rate as published in The Wall Street Journal.

Based on our June 30, 2023 consolidated statement of assets and liabilities (without adjustment for potential changes in the credit market, credit quality, size and composition of assets on the consolidated statement of assets and liabilities or other business developments that could affect net income) and the base index rates at June 30, 2023, the following table shows the annual impact on the change in net assets resulting from operations of changes in interest rates, which assumes no changes in our investments and borrowings:

Change in basis points	Investment Income					Change in Net Assets(1)
				(In thousands)		
Up 300 basis points	\$	19,026	\$	_	\$	19,026
Up 200 basis points	\$	12,716	\$	—	\$	12,716
Up 100 basis points	\$	6,407	\$		\$	6,407
Down 300 basis points	\$	(17,400)	\$		\$	(17,400)
Down 200 basis points	\$	(12,211)	\$	_	\$	(12,211)
Down 100 basis points	\$	(6,114)	\$		\$	(6,114)

(1) Excludes the impact of incentive fees based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income.

While our 2027 Notes, our 2026 Notes, our 2019 Asset-Backed Notes and our 2022 Asset-Backed Notes bear interest at a fixed rate, our Credit Facilities have a floating interest rate provision. The Key Facility is subject to an interest rate floor of 0.25% per annum, based on a prime rate index which resets monthly, and the interest payable on NYL Facility is based on the Three Year I Curve rate plus a margin of 3.50% with an interest rate floor and resets on any advance date. Any other credit facilities into which we enter in the future may have floating interest rate provisions. We have used hedging instruments in the past to protect us against interest rate fluctuations, and we may use them in the future. Such instruments may include caps, swaps, futures, options and forward contracts. While hedging activities may insulate us against adverse changes in interest rates, they may also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to the investments in our portfolio with fixed interest rates. Engaging in commodity interest transactions such as swap transactions or futures contracts on our behalf may cause our Advisor to fall within the definition of "commodity pool operator" under the Commodity Exchange Act (the "CEA"), and related Commodity Futures Trading Commission (the "CFTC"), regulations. On January 31, 2020, our Advisor claimed an exclusion from the definition of the term "commodity pool operator" under the CEA and the CFTC regulations in connection with its management of us and, therefore, is not subject to CFTC registration or regulation under the CEA as a commodity pool operator with respect to its management of us.



Because we currently fund, and expect to continue to fund, our investments with borrowings, our net income is dependent upon the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds and the rate at which we invest the funds borrowed. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net income. In periods of rising interest rates, our cost of funds could increase, which would reduce our net investment income.

#### Inflation and Supply Chain Risk

Economic activity has continued to accelerate across sectors and regions. Nevertheless, due to global supply chain issues, geopolitical events, a rise in energy prices and strong consumer demand as economies continue to reopen, inflation is showing signs of acceleration in the U.S. and globally. Inflation is likely to continue in the near to medium-term, particularly in the U.S., with the possibility that monetary policy may tighten in response. Persistent inflationary pressures could affect our portfolio companies' profit margins.

## Item 4. Controls and Procedures

#### (a) Evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures

As of June 30, 2023, we, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act). Based on that evaluation, our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective and provided reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in our periodic SEC filings is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. However, in evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of such possible controls and procedures.

## (b) Changes in internal controls over financial reporting.

There have been no material changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) during our most recently completed fiscal quarter, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

# PART II

#### Item 1: Legal Proceedings.

We are not currently subject to any material legal proceedings, nor, to our knowledge, are any material legal proceeding threatened against us. From time to time, we may be a party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of our rights under contracts with our portfolio companies. Our business is also subject to extensive regulation, which may result in regulatory proceedings against us. While the outcome of any such future legal or regulatory proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that any such future proceedings will have a material effect upon our financial condition or results of operations.

#### Item 1A: Risk Factors.

In addition to other information set forth in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q, you should carefully consider the factors set forth in "Item 1A Risk Factors" in our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, which could materially affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may materially affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results. There have been no material changes during the six months ended June 30, 2023 to the risk factors set forth in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" of our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, except as set forth below.

# We, our Advisor, and our portfolio companies may maintain cash balances at financial institutions that exceed federally insured limits and may otherwise be materially affected by adverse developments affecting the financial services industry, such as actual events or concerns involving liquidity, defaults or non-performance by financial institutions or transactional counterparties

Our cash and our Advisor's cash is held in accounts at U.S. banking institutions that we believe are of high quality. Cash held by us, our Advisor and by our portfolio companies in non-interest-bearing and interest-bearing operating accounts may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insurance limits. If such banking institutions were to fail, we, our Advisor, or our portfolio companies could lose all or a portion of those amounts held in excess of such insurance limitations. In addition, actual events involving limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions, transactional counterparties or other companies in the financial services industry or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, have in the past and may in the future lead to market-wide liquidity problems, which could adversely affect our, our Advisor's and our portfolio companies' business, financial condition, results of operations, or prospects.

Although we and our Advisor assess our and our portfolio companies' banking relationships as we believe necessary or appropriate, our and our portfolio companies' access to funding sources and other credit arrangements in amounts adequate to finance or capitalize our respective current and projected future business operations could be significantly impaired by factors that affect us, our Advisor or our portfolio companies, the financial institutions with which we, our Advisor or our portfolio companies have arrangements directly, or the financial services industry or economy in general. These factors could include, among others, events such as liquidity constraints or failures, the ability to perform obligations under various types of financial, credit or liquidity agreements or arrangements, disruptions or instability in the financial services industry or financial markets, or concerns or negative expectations about the prospects for companies in the financial services industry. These factors could involve financial institutions or financial services industry companies with which we, our Advisor or our portfolio companies have financial or business relationships, but could also include factors involving financial markets or the financial services industry generally.

In addition, investor concerns regarding the U.S. or international financial systems could result in less favorable commercial financing terms, including higher interest rates or costs and tighter financial and operating covenants, or systemic limitations on access to credit and liquidity sources, thereby making

it more difficult for us, our Advisor, or our portfolio companies to acquire financing on acceptable terms or at all.

# Item 2: Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

None.

# Item 3: Defaults Upon Senior Securities

None.

# Item 4: Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable

# Item 5: Other Information

None.

# Item 6: Exhibits

# EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit	
No.	Description
10.1	Amendment No. 4 to Sale and Servicing Agreement, dated as of May 24, 2023, by and among Horizon Funding I, LLC, the issuer,
	Horizon Secured Lending Fund I LLC, the originator and seller, Horizon Technology Finance Corporation, the servicer, U.S. Bank Trust
	Company, National Association and U.S. Bank National Association (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Current
	Report on Form 8-K, filed on May 25, 2023).
10.2	Third Amended and Restated Note Funding Agreement, dated as of May 24, 2023, by and among Horizon Funding I, LLC, the issuer, and
	the Initial Purchasers (as defined therein) (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed
	<u>on May 25, 2023).</u>
10.3	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 24, 2023, by and among Horizon Funding I, LLC, the issuer, and U.S. Bank Trust
	Company, National Association (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on May
	<u>25, 2023).</u>
10.4	Underwriting Agreement, dated May 30, 2023, among Horizon Technology Finance Corporation, Horizon Technology Finance
	Management LLC and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, as representative of the several underwriters named on Schedule A thereto
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on June 5, 2023).
10.5	Amendment No. 1 to Second Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of June 29, 2023, by and among Horizon
	Credit II LLC, as borrower, the lenders that are signatories thereto, and KeyBank National Association, as arranger and agent for the
	lenders (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on June 30, 2023).
10.6	Amendment No. 1 to Second Amended and Restated Sale and Servicing Agreement, dated as of June 29, 2023, by and among Horizon
	Credit II LLC, as buyer, the Company, as originator and servicer, Horizon Technology Finance Management LLC, as sub-servicer, U.S.
	Bank National Association, as collateral custodian and backup servicer, and KeyBank National Association, as agent for the lenders
10 7	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on June 30, 2023).
10.7	Investment Management Agreement, effective as of June 30, 2023, by and between Horizon Technology Finance Corporation and Horizon
	Technology Finance Management LLC (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on Index 5, 2022)
31.1*	July 5, 2023).
31.1*	Certifications by Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act of 2002, as amended
31.2*	<u>Certifications by Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-</u>
51.2	Oxley Act of 2002, as amended
32.1*	<u>Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley</u>
52.1	Act of 2002, as amended
32.2*	<u>Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley</u>
52.2	Act of 2002, as amended
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document (the Instance Document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are
101.1110	embedded within the Inline XBRL document)
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

\* Filed herewith

# SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the registrant has duly caused this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: August 1, 2023

Date: August 1, 2023

# HORIZON TECHNOLOGY FINANCE CORPORATION

By: /s/ Robert D. Pomeroy, Jr.

Name:Robert D. Pomeroy, Jr.Title:Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board

By: /s/ Daniel R. Trolio Name: Daniel R. Trolio

Title: Chief Financial Officer

# CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULES 13a-14 AND 15d-14, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

# CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER CERTIFICATION

I, Robert D. Pomeroy, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Horizon Technology Finance Corporation, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Horizon Technology Finance Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 1, 2023

By: /s/ Robert D. Pomeroy, Jr.

Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board

# CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULES 13a-14 AND 15d-14, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

# CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER CERTIFICATION

I, Daniel R. Trolio, as Chief Financial Officer of Horizon Technology Finance Corporation, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Horizon Technology Finance Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 1, 2023

/s/ Daniel R. Trolio By:

Daniel R. Trolio Chief Financial Officer

# CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. Section 1350)

In connection with the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Horizon Technology Finance Corporation (the "Company") for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Robert D. Pomeroy, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, that to my knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Robert D. Pomeroy, Jr.

Name:Robert D. Pomeroy, Jr.Title:Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board

Date: August 1, 2023

# CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. Section 1350)

In connection with the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Horizon Technology Finance Corporation (the "Company") for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Daniel R. Trolio, as Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, that to my knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Daniel R. Trolio

Name: Daniel R. Trolio

Title: Chief Financial Officer

Date: August 1, 2023